

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

104

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 104

Nineteenth Cavalry (Burford's Regiment), A - Gi



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

1st and Staff

19 Tex. Cav.

1862

- Warford, Nathl. M. --- Col. R. July 22
- Watson, Bery. W. --- Lt. Col. R. July 22
- Daves, Joel T. --- Maj. R. June 23
- Williams, John B. --- Major
- Pyle, W. H. --- S. --- R. June 1/63
- Wright - Jno. W. a.s. --- R. May 4/64
- Dashiell, W. B. --- a.s.
- Harwood, Alex. --- a.g.m.
- Mallord, Jefferson J. --- a.c.s.
- Terrell, James E. --- adjt. Died Nov/64
- Whitfield, Scott --- adjt.
- Hughes, W. H. --- Chap. R. Oct. 22/62
- Ray, Fountain P. --- Chap. R. Jan. 10/63

Indexed
1 Roster
1 Rind

Co. A. 19 Tex, Cav.

Parks, Wm. W. ----- C.

Lee, Wm ----- 1.

White, Robt. M. 2. R. Sept. 25/62.

Prewitt Jacob J. 2

2 nails
Indeud

Co. B. 19 Tex, Cav.

Beard, Allen C, R.I.C. Dec. 17/62
Hunnicutt, Wm C. 1. R. Sept 25/62
Johnston, Joseph C. 2.
Bennett, James M. 2. R. Sept 15/62
Hasbrook, J. T. I.C.
Wilson, John 1.

2
J. T. Hasbrook
J. T. Hasbrook

Co. C 19 Tex, Cav.

Watson, Benj. W. --- C, to Lt. Col. Apr. 10/62
Forrest, Car --- I. C.
Davis, Cadwallader W. --- 2
Simms, Raleigh G. --- 2
Bishop, Elijah --- 1, R. Nov. 22/62
Rawlings, Henry H. --- 2, R. Sept. 25/62
Snead, Samuel M. --- 2
Cornelius, James A. --- 2, R. Oct. 1862

2 rolls
indexed

Co. D. 19 Tex, Cav.

Williams, Jno. B. C.

Walling, Vance 1, R. Sept. $\frac{25}{62}$

Doak, Jas. B. 2, V. C.

Francher, Alex. R. 2, R. Nov. $\frac{22}{62}$

Greenwade John J 2

Walling
Doak

Co. E, 19 Tex, Cav.

Sanders, Reuben E. --- C.

Riehey, Barney E. --- 1.

Conger, James B. --- 2. 5. 11. 20. 33.

Baker, Robt. P. --- 2. 5. 11. 20. 32.

2 no
replied

Co. 7, 19 Tex, Cav.

- * Sanders, Patrick H. - C, R. Mar. $\frac{5}{63}$.
- * Ball, Fauntleroy R. --- I.C.
- * Hart, Caleb. --- 2, R. Sept. $\frac{25}{62}$
- * Plott, Martin W. --- 2.
- * Roberts, Jno. W. --- 2, R.

2
 10-11
 10-11

Co. G. 19 Tex, Cav.

Murphy, Dubart --- C. F. Dec. 3/62

Michaux, Wm C. --- 1. C.

Gardner, Augustus T. 2 w

Slaughter, Samuel 2. F. Sept. 25/62

2
Harris
Dredford

Co. H. 19 Tex, Cav.

Stone, Jno. M. c.
Daves, Joel T. 1. W. 1/2 5/2
Mabry, Seth W. 2.
Harris, Geo. W. 2. W. July 15/58.

2
C. H. 19
Tex. Cav.

Co. I, 19 Tex, Cav.

Wright, Samuel ----- C. F. Mar. 5/63.
Younger, Robt. A. 1. T. Sept. 25/62
Sneed, Nicholas T. 2-1-C.
Wright, Robt. J. 2-1
Bills, Robert D. 2
Williams, F. M. 2

2 rolls
1 list
1 des. Book
Indexed

Co. K. 19 Tex, Cav.

Thomas, James --- C.
Hunt, Edward W. --- 1.
Hoffer, Henry N. --- 2.
Beale, Rich^d H. --- 2

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. A, 19 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50333105	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

See also _____

Confederate.

Co. ^A, 19 Reg't Texas Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain William W. Parks Company, in the ... Regiment, (... Brigade) of Texas Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Col. Nathaniel M. Burford, called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February ... 1861; by from the 15 day of March, 1862 (date of this Muster) for the term of the war unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of the war unless sooner discharged

from this 15 day of March 1862

John G. McCoy Mustering Officer

Date March 15 1862

Station

General Notation:

Also known as Capt Parks' Co Burford's Regt. Tex Cav

J. Nelson

2

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 19 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57333106	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

See also _____

Confederate.

Co. B, 19 Reg't Tex Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Allen Beard
Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)
of Texas Cav
Volunteers, commanded by Col Nathaniel
M Buford, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by
from the 21 day of March, 1862
(date of this Muster) for the term of the war,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of the
war unless sooner discharged

from this 21 day of March, 1862

Date March 21, 1862
Station Dallas Texas
John C McCoy
Mustering Officer

General Notation:

Attest
Allberry
Captain

3

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. C, 19 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS.	
1	50339107
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

See also _____

Confederate.

Co. *C* / *9* Reg't *Tex Cav*
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Benjamin H. Watson*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of *Texas Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. _____

_____ called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by
from the *26* day of *March*, 186*2*,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *the war*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*
war unless sooner discharged

from this *26* day of *March*, 186*2*.
John G. McCoy
Major

Date *March 26 1862*
Station *Dallas Texas*

General Notation:

W. M. Potter *Captain*

4

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. D, 19 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50933108	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

Co. D, 19 Reg't Tex Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain John B Williams
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)

do Volunteers, commanded by Col: _____, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by
from the 28 day of March, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of the war,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of the
war, unless sooner dis-
charged

from this 28 day of March, 1862.

John C McBay
Mustering Officer.

Date March 28 1862

Station Dallas Texas

General Notation:

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

(366)

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. 6, 19 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50333109	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

Confederate.

Co. *E*, 19 Reg't *Texas Cavalry*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Reuben E. Sanders*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of *Texas Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Nathaniel*
W. Burford, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by _____
from the *31* day of *March*, 186*2*
(date of this Muster for the term of *The War*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *The*
War, unless sooner dischar
ged
from this *31* day of *March*, 186*2*

John C. McCoy
Mustering Officer.
Date *March 31 1862*
Station *Dallas Texas*

General Notation:

(112)

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

6

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. F, 19 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57338110	25
2		25
3		25
4		25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25

See also, _____

Confederate.

Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain Patrick H. Saunders
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)

of Texas Cavalry
Volunteers, commanded by Col. Nathaniel

M. Bedford, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February _____, 1861, by _____

from the 31 day of March, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of _____,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of the

war unless sooner
discharged.

from this 31 day of March, 1862.

John B. Mc Coy
Mustering Officer.

Date March 31, 1862

Station Dallas, Texas

General Notation:

W. Mulhall

Copyright.

7

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. G, 19 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50333111	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate)
Co. G, 19 Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *Subart Murphy*
Company, in the *19th* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)
of *Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Nathaniel*
M. Barford, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *1st*, 1861, by
from the *1st* day of *April*, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *the war*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*
war unless sooner
discharged

from this *1st* day of *April*, 1862.

Nathaniel Barford
Mustering Officer.

Date *April 1st 1862*

Station *Dallas Tex*

General Notation:

L. Herrera

8

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. N, 19 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50333112	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. H., 19 Reg'l Tex. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain John M. Stone
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of Texas Cav.

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

Nathaniel M. Buford, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by

from the 2 day of Apr, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of The War,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of _____

The War unless sooner
discharged

from this 2 day of Apr, 1862

John C. McCoy
Mustering Officer

Date Apr. 2, 1862

Station Dallas, Texas

General Notation:

B. R. Stough

9

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. I, 19 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50333113	■
2		■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Samuel Wright's

Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)

of Texas Cavalry

Volunteers, commanded by Col. Nathaniel

M. Burford, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February 1861, by

from the 2^d day of April, 1862,

(date of this Muster) for the term of the war,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-

ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their

names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the

service of the Confederate States for the term of the

war unless sooner discharged

from this 2^d day of April, 1862.

John C. McCoy
Mustering Officer

Date April 2, 1862,

Station Dallas, Texas

General Notation:

[Signature]
Copyist

10

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. K, 19 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS.	
1	50333114
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 19 Reg't *Texas*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *James Thomas*
Company, in the *19th* Regiment. (..... Brigade)
of *Texas* Cavalry
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Nathaniel*
M. Burdick, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by
from the *10* day of *April*, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

thirty months
from this *10* day of *April*, 1862.

John C. McLean
Mustering Officer

Date *April 10 1862*
Station *Ball's Station*

General Notation:

W. H. Jackson
Copyist

Abernathy, John. F

Co. H., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50932979	20
2	2483	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

31

(Confederate.)

A. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Bernathly
Priv. { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone.

Period From the War

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

A.

19 Cav. Texas.

John F. Abernathy

Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom *John C. McCoy*

When *June 7*, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature *J. F. Abernathy*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(100)

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 19 Cav. Texas

J. F. Abernethy
Capt Co. H. 19 Tex Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 15 Apr, 1863

Date of payment 15 Apr, 1863

By whom W. P. Baughn

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 16

W. P. Baughn
Clerk

72
Able, William R.

Co. D, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS

1	50331640	20
2	1729	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

A | 19 Cav. | Texas.

William R. Able

3 months, Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

March 28, 186 *2*

Muster-in to date

March 28, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 28*, 186

Where *Hillsboro Texas*

By whom *John B. Williams*

Period *For the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *10 1/2* inches.

Eyes *Green*; hair *Brown*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$ *230* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Captain

(Confederate)

A

19 Cav. Texas.

William R. Able
3 Compl. Co D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

Jno C McLoay
mch 28, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

W. R. Able

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

13
Adams, John. B.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5733 1450	■
2	1524	■
3	46856765	■
4	86404	■
5	857854	■
6	861435	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

A

19 Cav. | Texas.

John B Adams

Obt., { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
Mich 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mich 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 26, 1862.

Where Chambas Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period The war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 44

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$30.00

Remarks: Enlisted & Sergeant of the Co
April 11 1862

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. P. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

19 Cav. | Texas.

John B Adams

, Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John G. McCoy
March 26, 186

Bounty, \$ *50.* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Remarks:

J. B. Adams

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate)

U 19 bar Texas

J. B. Adams
Vol. Co. 6 19 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., for the five days
ending May 20, 1864.

Roll dated New Orleans, La.
May 21, 1864.

Where captured Near Alexandria

When captured May 5, 1864.

Remarks: Received at New Orleans May 15, 1864.

Number of cells:

L. E. Fible

(Confederate.)

1 | *2* | *3* | *4* | *5* | *6* | *7* | *8* | *9* | *10* | *11* | *12* | *13* | *14* | *15* | *16* | *17* | *18* | *19* | *20* | *21* | *22* | *23* | *24* | *25* | *26* | *27* | *28* | *29* | *30* | *31* | *32* | *33* | *34* | *35* | *36* | *37* | *38* | *39* | *40* | *41* | *42* | *43* | *44* | *45* | *46* | *47* | *48* | *49* | *50* | *51* | *52* | *53* | *54* | *55* | *56* | *57* | *58* | *59* | *60* | *61* | *62* | *63* | *64* | *65* | *66* | *67* | *68* | *69* | *70* | *71* | *72* | *73* | *74* | *75* | *76* | *77* | *78* | *79* | *80* | *81* | *82* | *83* | *84* | *85* | *86* | *87* | *88* | *89* | *90* | *91* | *92* | *93* | *94* | *95* | *96* | *97* | *98* | *99* | *100*

John H. ...
...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La., who are desirous of taking the oath of allegiance to the United States Government.

Roll dated New Orleans, La., May 31, 1864.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1864.

Remarks: *...*

Indorsement on roll shows: "The prisoners whose names are borne on this roll have made written applications as well as verbal for the privilege of taking the oath. I have examined these men and the remarks placed opposite their names are the same as given by the men. Neither of these prisoners have any special claim for the privilege of taking the oath and I am inclined to believe that many of them are governed by the last influence brought to bear on them. & many would if placed inside the rebel lines, make good rebels."
C. W. KILLBORN,
Col. & Commissary of Prisoners Dept. Gulf"

Number of roll:

503 sheet

(1864)

...

Copy

(Confederate.)

A | 19 | Cav | Tex

G. B. Adams

Capt. 19 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *Near Alexandria*

When captured *May 3*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

49; sheet 1

(200)

A. C. Co.

(Confederate.)

A | 19 | Tex

G. B. Adams
Capt 19 Tex Reg

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured near Alexandria
When captured May 5, 1864.

Remarks:

26 Abbe

Adams J. B.
Post No. 6. 19th Texas
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

19,7835-
1926141

Back Mark:

Rec'd
A. J. [unclear] Texas.

Rank, [unclear] Co. [unclear] Reg't [unclear]

Complaint, [unclear]

Admitted [unclear], 1864,

To **St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,**
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty [unclear], 1864.

Deserted [unclear], 18 .

Disch'd from service [unclear], 18 .

Sent to G. H. [unclear], 18 .

On furlough [unclear], 18 .

Died [unclear], 18 .

Remarks: [unclear]

LA. Reg. No. 37 ; Hos. No. [unclear] : Page [unclear]

Confed.
A. | 19 | Texas

J. B. Adams

Rank, Pr Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas

Admitted May 28, 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From Wm. Pinson

Diagnosis, Typhoid Fever.

..... Missile,

W'd at, 18 ..

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty June 11, 1864

Transf'd to I. C., 18 ..

Transf'd to, 18 ..

Furloughed, 18 ..

Deserted, 18 ..

Disch'd from service, 18 ..

Died, 18 ..

Re-adm'd from furl'o' or des'n, 18 ..

Remarks: Went to War. Transf
to General Hospital
Age 36

La. Reg. No. 27; Hos. No. 699; Page 21

Ramsey

✓ 14
Adams, John Quincy

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332205	20
2	2277	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: _____
See also _____

(Confederate)

A. | **19 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John Quincy Adams

Pvt., { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Oct 11, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: Apr 1, 1862

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Laurens, S.C.

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period for the month

Description:

Height 5 feet, 0 inches.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

L. Perera

(Confederate)

A | 19 Cav. | Texas.

John Q. Adams
Pvt., Co. 4, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Received:

By whom John C. McCarty

When April 1st, 1862

Bounty, \$ 2 100

Signature John Q. Adams

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Bank mark:

L. J. Jerns Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

19 **CAN**

TEX

J. Q. Adams

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 186

Date **Apr. 1** 186 **3**

Occupation **teacher**

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From **Sept. 22** 186

To **Aug. 30** 186

Months

Days

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

2063

Copist.

15
Adamson, Buford W.

Co. E., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50331549	20
2	1940	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

A

19 Cav. | Texas.

Bluford N. Adamson
Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McCoy
March 31, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

B. N. Adamson

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

A

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Bluford W. Adamson
1st

{ Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
mch 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date
mch 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March, 1862.

Where Weatherford Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 6 feet, 1/2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$175 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

✓ 7.6
Adamson, Lemuel J.

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51332717	20
2	2761	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 2

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

A

19 Cav.

Texas.

Lemuel J. Adamson

Co. 2, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John C. McBoy

When

May 12, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

L. J. Adamson

Remarks:

Book mark:

McBoy
Capt.

A (Confederate)
19 Cav. | Texas.

L. J. Adamsen

, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Enlistment:

When *May 12*, 1862

Where *Dresden*

By whom *Capt. S. Wright*

Term *the war*

Description:

Occupation *Farmer*

Age *32* years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Where born

Remarks: *Discharged Dec. 9, 1862.*

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1867,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Corsicana, Texas. - A. G. 1867

Book mark:

R. W. Warner

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

A 19 Car.
L. J. Adamson
Co. A, 19 Texas Car.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Dec 9, 1862

Date of payment

Dec 20, 1862

By whom

A. Harwood

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 13

J. M. Williams
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE)

19 ~~Nov~~

Tex

Lambert Adams

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

186

for

Date APR. 1

1865

Occupation teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 16

186

To Jan. 31

186

Months

Days

Date of pay

55

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

Ahart, Jacob B.

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50332911	20
2	3010	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

19 Cav., Texas.

James B. Hunt

{ Capt. James Thoms' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 15*

1867, 1867.

Muster-in to date

April 15, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 15*, 1867.

Where *at Burford's Reg't*

By whom *James B. Hunt*

Period *to the 15th*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *10* inches.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

No. of miles to rendezvous *12*

Valuation of horse \$*125*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

James B. Hunt
Copyist

(Confederate)

 | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob P. Abhart
 , Co. , 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Entered:

By whom John M. Day
When Mar 24, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature Jacob P. Abhart
mark.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

M. M. [Signature]
Capt.

18
Ainsworth, Alfred S.
Co. C., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331448	20
2	1521	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

Buy Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Alfred Anisworth

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
March 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 24

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

A

19 Cav. | Texas.

Alfred S. Anisworth

, Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

March 26

, 186

Bounty, \$ 50. ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Alfred S. Anisworth

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. D. Porter

Copyist.

17
Ainsworth Hiram G.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50331592	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

19 Cav. Texas.

Hiram G. Ainsworth

Co. C., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

May 5

, 1862

Bounty, \$

50. ¹⁰⁰

Signature

H. G. Ainsworth

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. P. [Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 19 Cav. | Texas

H. G. Sinsworth
Co. C, 19 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Aug 12, 1862
Date of payment Dec 10, 1862
By whom A Harwood

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 13

W. M. Williamson

Copies

✓ ²⁸
Ainsworth, Larkin C

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50331451	20
2	1523	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | **19 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Larkin C. Ainsworth

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and entitled:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period The war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 10 1/4 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 44

Valuation of horse \$ 25 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

A | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Larkin C. Answorth

....., Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John L. McCoy

When

March 26

, 186

Bounty, \$ *50.* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Larkin C. Answorth
m241

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Dater

21
Ainsworth, Levin

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50331440	20
2	1522	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

A | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Levin Ainsworth

Co. { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period The war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 44

Valuation of horse \$125 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. U. Potter

(Confederate)

A

19 Cav. | Texas.

Levin Ainsworth

, Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John G. McCoy

When

March 26

, 186

Bounty, \$ *50.* 100

Signature

Levin Ainsworth

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

22

Aldridge, Joel. C.
Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	50392912	20
2	3011	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MADE: _____

See also 7/ky Cav.

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

John L. Aldridge

{ Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas

April 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 10, 1862

Where Purchase, Texas

By whom James Thomas

Period 10 days

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 inches

Eyes Gray; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

John L. Aldridge
Cavalry

(Confederate)

U | 19 Cav. | Texas.

John L. Mudge
....., Co. K, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John L. Mudge
When March 24, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks: John L. Mudge
man for Capt. Yancey
Squadron

Book mark:

W. W. Jackson
Clerk

23

Alexander John J.
Co. K., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332910	20
2	3009	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

U. | **19 Cav. | Texas.**

John Alexander
Belongs to { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry. }

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Kallas,
April, 1862.

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April, 1862.

Where Wichita

By whom James Thomas

Period for the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Valuation of horse \$250; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. M. [Signature]
Coy. Lt.

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

John J. Alexander
....., Co. *B*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom *John L. May*
When *March*, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature *J. J. Alexander*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. M. Spelman
Copyist

24
Allen, John. F

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57331643	20
2	1731	20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

A

19 Cav. Texas.

John F. Allen
Capt

Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28 1862

Where Hillsboro Texas

By whom John B. Williams

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$110.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate)

A

19 Cav. | Texas.

John F. Allen
Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Jno C McCoy
Mich 28, 1862

Bounty, \$

*50*¹⁰⁰

Signature

J. F. Allen

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Clerk

²⁴
Allen William F.

Daly Co. 19 Texas Cav.
(Buford's Regt.)

~~Buford's Regt. &~~
(CONFEDERATE) Pagsdale's
Br.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

25

Allinder, John W.

Co. H., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50332375	2
2	2486	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

A. | **19 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John M. Alexander

Priv., { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 2, 1862.

Where Naco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period for the War

Description:

Height 6 feet, 3 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$40 100; equipments \$35 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate)

A | 19 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Allinder
....., Co. H., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John P. McCoy
When Apr. 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature J. W. Allinder

Remarks:

Back mark:

B. R. Stough
Coppin.

Spring River asks for
Capt A. Harwood A.S. in full
by the bill pay to John M. Allen
fifty dollars, who was furnished
with a Surgeon's Certificate
to go from Des Arc to Smith
Texas

Wm. H. P. Surgeon
17th Reg. I. C.

170

Book at B² 2r 63

of W. Allison

Commentary

1816

Paris 9 April 1813

Same as No. 1.

Amey

19th Dec. 1813

Rec^d in the full April 9. 13 of N. Harwood Capt Kaym for
Fifty dollar Commut Transportation from Ai. Arc
Ark to Smith was
John W. Allivander

50-

John

✓ ²⁶
Anderson, Isaac T.

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57332109	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

A | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac T. Anderson
Sgt, Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Entered:

By whom John B. McCoy
When April 18, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature Isaac T. Anderson

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. M. Hall
Capt.

June 9 at 132⁹ 1863

J. J. Anderson

Transportation

\$600

7 June

Annual

June

St. Francis Co Ark

Lt E W Hunt - acts a. gr. m will pay J. T. Anderson
Sixty Dollars transportation money he having been
a furlough on surgeons certificate to go to Parker
Co Texas June 7th 1863.

W H Gle Aug 19th 1876

Recd of E. W Hunt Lt & acts a. gr. m Sixty Dollars
in full for transportation to Parker Co Texas it being
six hundred miles, this the 7th of June 1863

J. T. Anderson

W H

27
Anderson, James

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50331637	20
2	1776	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 19 Cav. | Texas.

James Anderson

Bvt. Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1862

Where Hillsboro Texas

By whom John B. Williams

Period For the war.

Description:

Height 5 feet, 6 1/2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$ 40⁰⁰; equipments \$ 25⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Coppist.

(Confederate.)

A

19 Cav. Texas.

James Anderson
Sgt, Co. *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

Geo S McCoy

When

March 28, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50*¹⁰⁰

Signature

J Anderson

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(1862)

Copyist.

28
Anderson William

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50392204	20
2	2276	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

A.

19 Cav. | Texas.

Williams Anderson

{ Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster^d in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Kaufman, Tex

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period on the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair light

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

perma

(Confederate)

A. 19 Cav. | Texas.

William Anderson
Priv., Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Restored:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

April 1, 186

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Described

Book mark:

Herrera

Anderson William E

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50931647	20
2	1735	20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

A | 19 Cav. | Texas.

William B. Anderson

Priv, Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 28, 1862

Muster-in to date March 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1862

Where Hallsboro Texas

By whom John B. Williams

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$40 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. B. Williams
Copyist.

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

A
William E. Anderson
Capt, *Co 2*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24* 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

Jno C. McCoy

When

March 28, 1862.

Bounty, \$

*50*¹⁰⁰

Signature

W. E. Anderson

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copy

✓
Anderson William T.

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57331274	2	
2	1348	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 4

BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

A | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Wm J Anderson

Pvt., { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Mar 21, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 22, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

Allen Beard

Period

to war

Description:

Height

5 feet, 5 3/4 inches

Eyes

Blue; hair Brown

Valuation of horse \$175¹⁰⁰; equipments \$25¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark #1

Anderson

Capt.

(Confederate)
19 Cav.

Texas.

A
William J Anderson
M, Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson; Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John B McCoy
Mar 21, 1862

Bounty, \$

Signature

Remarks:

80 100
William J Anderson

Back mark:

Allen

31
Andrews, C. A.

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332176	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

a

19 Cav. | Texas.

b. a. Andrews

Sgt., Co. A, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 3⁵, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John C. Mc Coy

When March 31, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature b. a. Andrews

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

✓ ³²
Angel. Eli. W

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331278	20
2	1347	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Eli W Angel

Pl., { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Mar 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 22, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Allen Beard

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 1/2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy

Valuation of horse \$50 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

ROSS
*The company subsequently became Company B, 19th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate)

A

19 Cav. Texas.

Eli W Angel

Pt., Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John B McBoyer

When

Mar 21, 1862.

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

Eli W Angel

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Crosby

Captain

37

✓
Apperson, James P.
Co. C., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Butford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50931628	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....
Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

A

19 Cav. | Texas.

James P. Apperson

Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Entered:

By whom *John Le May*

When *June 24*, 186

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks: *to companies paid to men
enrolled subsequent to 15 May
1862*

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copies

74
Argo, William, L

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37331595	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

a

19 Cav. | Texas.

William L. Argo

Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. McLoey

When

May 5

1862

Bounty, \$

50. ¹⁰⁰

Signature

W. L. Argo

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Argo

Copies

95

Armstrong, Samuel H.

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57331056	20
2	1161	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

A
Lemuel H. Armstrong

priv. { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Mich 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mich 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Maxahachie, Tex

By whom William W. Parks

Period for the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 inches.

Eyes blue; hair auburn

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$3500; equipments \$1000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Lemuel H. Armstrong
Co. *A*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C. McBoy
March 15, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Lemuel H. Armstrong
his mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 19 | Tex

L. H. Armstrong
part Co A 19 Regt Tex
Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted	<u>Sept 18</u>	, 186 <u>4</u>
Returned to duty		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Died		, 186
Deserted	<u>Oct 23</u>	, 186 <u>4</u>
Discharged		, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 54

(485) J. T. Nelson Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 19 | July

L. H. Armstrong
Pvt. Co. A. 19 Regt Ia.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Diarrhoea

Admitted Sept 18, 1864.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Deserted Oct 23, 1864.

Transferred, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

no. 1278
Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 21

M. S. Sallan

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 19 Cav Texas

L. A. Armstrong
1st Cav A. 19 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint

Admitted Sept 18, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 1866.

Deserted _____, 1866.

Discharged from service _____, 1866.

Furloughed _____, 1866.

Died _____, 1866.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 92

L. A. Armstrong

(625)

1865

Copied.

✓ 36
Armstrong, William N.

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331644	2	
2	1733	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

A

19 Cav. | Texas.

William A. Armstrong

Capt., Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vol.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mar 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 28, 1862

Where

Hallsboro Texas

By whom

John B. Williams

Period

For the war

Description:

Height

5 feet, 7 inches.

Eyes

Blue; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$120.00; equipments \$22.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

J. W. Williams
Capt.

(666)

(Confederate)

A

19 Cav. Texas.

William Armstrong
Capt, Co D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

Jno C McLoey
Mch 28, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

W. A. Armstrong

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copies

✓ Arnold. James. M.³⁷

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332376	20
2	7486	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

A.
James M. Harold
Pvt. { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
 Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.²

Age *23* years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Tex.*, *Apr. 2*, 1862.
Muster-in to date *Apr. 2*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 1862.
When *Apr. 5*

Where *Naco, Tex.*

By whom *John M. Stone*

Period *For the War*

Description: _____, *9* inches.

Height _____, *5* feet;

Eyes _____; hair *Black*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$25*

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough

Original

(Confederate.)

A. | **19 Cav.** | **Texas.**

James M. Arnold

....., Co. H., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. Mc Coy

When

Apr 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

J. M. Arnold

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. K. Stough

✓
Arnold⁹⁸ J. E.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	44341834	2
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

Number of metal cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A (Confederate.)
| 19th Co. | Texas

Residence: J. to Arnold
Pat Lee Co 19th Tex Co
Appears on: Johnson Co Tex

Roll
of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled
1865.*
Roll dated: Sept 5

Remarks: Not dated

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. - R. & P. 71227.

A. Farley
Copy

Arnold, J. E.

Regt. Co. *C* 19 *Inf. Cav.*

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

J. C. Arnold
19 Feb 1897.

No. 1

San Antonio, Tex. Sept. 5 1865.

J. E. Arnold, Private of C Company 19

Regiment Six Cavalry Johnson Co. C. S. A., residing in

having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL Wm. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

Wm. S. Canby

~~Wm. S. Canby~~

Brig. Gen. and Promot. Marshal General

987

34
Arnold. Levi. V.

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50991642	■
2	1731	■
3	46618450	■
4	45331327	■
5	7049	■
6	347217	■
7	982678	■
8	47050102	■
9	066687	■
10	45997871	■
11	46043026	■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein..... 2

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

A | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Levi J. Arnold

Priv, Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 49 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28 1862

Where Hullsheroo Texas

By whom John B. Williams

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 10 inches.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$75¹⁰⁰; equipments \$25¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams
Capt.

(Confederate)

A

19 Cav. Texas.

L. V. Arnold

Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

Jno C McCoy

When

March 28, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

L. V. Arnold

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

A | 19 Cav | Texas

G. V. Arnold

Priv-Co D. 19 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Lt. Col. J. L. Chandler, Pro. Mar. Gen., Dept. of Ark., Little Rock, Ark., to the Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. of Mo., Saint Louis, Mo., to be forwarded to the Depot of Prisoners of War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863

Where captured Dallas Co, Ark

When captured Dec 8, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

113; sheet 1 W. Milhall

(1863)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A 19. Cav. Tex.

L. V. Arnold

Pvt. Co. 19. Cav. Tex. CSA.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received April 11, 1864.

Where captured Salus Co. Ark.

When captured Dec. 8, 1863.

When exchanged, 186.

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

Jac. Christian

Copy

(Confederate.)

W. | 19 Coar | Tex

L. V. Arnold

1st Co. D. 17. Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received Apr 11, 1864.

Where captured Dallas Co. Ark

When captured Dec 8, 1863.

When discharged _____, 186 .

By whom discharged _____

Remarks: Transferred to Camp
Donaglass Aug 23. 1864.

Alton, Ill., Register No. 2; page.....

J. N. Williamson

Copied

A (Confederate)
19 Co. Tex

E. V. Arnold
Co. 6th 19th Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
transferred from Alton, Ill., to Camp Douglas,
Chicago, Ill., Aug. 23, 1864.

Roll dated Not done

Where captured _____, 186

When captured Dallas Ark
Dec 8, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:
27

(200):

W. Brown
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A 1 19 Cav Texas.

Levi V. Arnold

Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Dallas Co Ark

When captured Dec 8, 1863.

When received Aug 24, 1864.

When transferred, 186

Remarks: Died Nov. 5. 1864

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 3 of 9

H. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

A. 1 2 *Exc*

Levi J. Crawford
Col. Co. L. 9 Regt. Exc. 6th

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

and political prisoners received at Gratiot Street
Military Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from Feb. 11
to 15, 1864.

Roll dated *not dated*
....., 186

Where captured *Little Rock Ark*

When captured *Dec 8*, 1865.

Received *Exc. 7*, 186

Remarks: *Little Rock Ark*

Number of roll:

of sheet

H. G. Taylor

Copies

(Confederate.)

W | 19 | Tex

Gen. N. Tompkins
Pvt Co. B. 19 Regt. Tex C.S.A

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from St. Louis, Mo., Military Prisons
to Alton, Ill., Military Prisons, April 9, 1864,

Roll dated not dated

_____, 186

Where captured Salinas Co. Ark.

When captured Nov 8, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

DET; sheet 1 L. G. Fehl

(1864)

Captain

(Confederate.)

A | 19 lev. | Ref.

Servy B Arnold
Potter, D. 19 Regt Inf Iowa

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1864,
from Alton, Ill.

Roll dated

Not dated 186

Where captured Dallas Tex

When captured Dec 8, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

36; sheet 1 H. B. ...

(1864)

Copy

(Confederate.)

A | 19 | Tex

Levi V. Arnold
Priv. Co. D. 19 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., from November 1 to November 15, 1864.

Report dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Dallas Ark

When captured Dec 8, 1863.

Died Nov 5, 1864.

Disease Dysentery

Number of grave 132

Locality of grave Block 2 Chicago City Cemetery

Remarks:

Report bears the following certificate:
"I certify that there are no personal effects in my possession as Surgeon of the Post, belonging to deceased Prisoners of War mentioned in the foregoing List. - A. M. SIGMUND, Asst. Surg. U. S. V., Post Surgeon."

Number of roll:

238

(254)

L. Boyd
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 19 Cav. | Texas

Levi V. Arnold
1st Co. D. 19 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Aug 11, 1862

Date of payment Jan 10, 1863

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 13

J. M. Williamson

Copyist

Al-15- P.M. 1864

S. W. Child

Post 15 10 10 10 10 10

11/11/64

11/64 sent to (Boston)

Name

Received of the
firm to be charged,

of 2000 dollars
at 10% per annum

Extract from Roll of Prisoners
Sent forward from Little Rock July 1864
S. V. Arnold Privt Co. 43. 19th Texas Cav
C.S.A. Captured in Galles
Co Ark Dec 8th, 1863.

WHAT IMPRESSION DOES THE PRISONER MAKE—

Dutiful ~~contentmentful~~

Kind ~~contentmentful~~

Mild

Dim

~~Unwilling~~

Wigware

Healthy

Black

etc

I recommend that it be ~~summarily~~ ~~discharge~~

BY ~~McAdams~~

at 8 o'clock A.M.

EXAMINATION

or

L. J. Arnold
of Hill County,
Nevada

Taken the 14th day of
February 1864

Confined at Dratman
Street Prison.

Taken by H. W. McAdams
at 8 o'clock

Statement of

L. V. Arnold

a Prisoner at the Drutcher St. Prison, St. Louis, made the
14th day of February 1864.

My age is 45-4 years.

I live in Hill County, Texas.

I was born in Franklin County, Texas.

I was captured in Sallis County, Arkansas

on or about the 8th day of December 1863

The cause of my capture was I was sent out on a
patrol on a horse musing the sick

I was in arms against the United States, and was a [rank] Private
in D Company 13th Texas Cavalry, C & A

I was sworn into the Rebel service about the 28th day of
August 1863, by Company Officer
in Hill County, Texas for three years

I was sworn in in Franklin Co. in
the same Co. and rank. I was discharged
on account of disability

When captured, I was first taken to Little Rock and remained
there about two months and was examined
examined there by _____ and was sent to
Drutcher Prison about the 14th day of February 1864

I never took the oath of allegiance to the United States, about the
day of _____ 186

Sworn to and subscribed by the Prisoner, }
the day first named, in my presence. }
J. W. Meadows L. V. Arnold
and J. P. Means

THE PRISONER MAKES ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS AS FOLLOWS, IN ANSWER TO QUESTIONS:

1. How many times have you been in arms during the rebellion?

Over

2. What commanders have you served under?

Genl Price

3. What battles or skirmishes have you been in?

None.

4. Did you have arms, or were you out on picket, or what part did you take in the action?

I did not have any

5. Have you ever furnished arms, or ammunition, horse, provisions, or any kind of supplies, to any rebels? State when, where, and how often.

I have not.

6. Was there any rebel camp near you, that you did not give notice of to the U. S. troops?

7. Have you ever been with any one taking or passing horses, arms or other property?

I have not.

8. Are you enrolled in the G. M. A.—loyal or disloyal?

I am not.

9. Are you a Southern sympathizer?

I am not.

10. Do you sincerely desire to have the Southern people put down in this war, and the authority of the U. S. Government over them restored?

I do not.

11. How many slaves have you? None.
12. Have you a wife—how many children? Wife & seven children
13. What is your occupation? Farming
14. What relatives have you in the rebellion? Two nephews are
cousins and are gone.
15. Have you ever been in any Rebel camp? If so, whose—when—where—and how long? What did you do? Did you leave it, or were you captured in it?
I have been in Capt. Bell's
Texas, and Sanders Arkansas, and
other places with my command.
- L. V. Arnold

Sumter and Cuba were
 before me this 14th day
 of Feb. 1864
W. H. M. C. C. C.
W. H. M. C. C. C.

39-2
Arnold, W. B.

Co. D, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Arnold, William R

3746

Arnold, William K

Co. D, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Arnold, William R

277
Asbury, Henry, T.

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57992050	20
2	2105	20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein..... 2

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Henry J. Asbury

Private, { Capt. Patrick H. Saunders' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas

March 31; 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Beards Station.

By whom Patrick H. Saunders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 6 inches.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$120 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate)

a

19 Cav. | Texas.

Henry T. Asbury

Sgt., Co. F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John B. Mc Coy

When

March 31, 186

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

H. T. Asbury

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Bullhall

42
Arnold, William R.

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331645	2
2	1734	2
3	45331328	2
4	7050	2
5	347218	2
6	997577	2
7	982679	2
8	47058101	2
9	46024916	2
10	618451	2
11	47066688	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

19 Cav. Texas.

William R Arnold

Prof, Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

March 28 1862

Where

Hallsboro, Texas

By whom

John B. Williams.

Period

For the war

Description:

Height

5 feet, 9 inches.

Eyes

Gray; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$1000; equipments \$1500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate)

A

19 Cav. Texas.

William B. Arnold
Capt, Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McBoyer
mch 28, 1862.

Bounty, \$

Signature

Remarks:

50¹⁰⁰

W. B. Arnold

Bank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A | 19 Cav. | Tex

Thos. J. Arnold
Capt. Co. D. 19 Cav. Tex. C.S.A.
Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received April 11, 1864.

Where captured Dallas Co. Ark.

When captured Dec. 8, 1863.

When exchanged, 186 .

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

J. W. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

A | 19 Cav | Tex

William S. Arnold
Pt. Co. D, 19. Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received Apr 11, 1864.

Where captured Jackson Co., Ark.

When captured Dec 8, 1863.

When discharged _____, 186 .

By whom discharged _____

Remarks: Transferred to Camp
Douglas Aug 23. 1864.

Alton, Ill., Register No. 2; page _____

J. N. Wilkinson
Clerk

(Confederate.)

A 19 Cav Tex

W. R. Arnold
Det 6th 19 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Alton, Ill., to Camp Douglas,
Chicago, Ill., Aug. 23, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Dallas Ark

When captured

Dec 8

, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

27

(2000)

W. R. Arnold

Captain

(Confederate.)

A | 19 low | Ref

William R. Arnold
Potter, D 19. Regt Tex low.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill. August 24, 1864,
from Alton, Ill.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Dallas Co., Ark.

When captured Dec 8, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

38; sheet

(25%)

Wm R. Arnold

Copied

(Confederate)

A | 19 Cav | Texas.

William R. Arnold

Priv., Co D 19 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Dallas Co Ark

When captured Dec 8, 1863

When received Aug 24, 1864

When transferred Feb 21, 1865

Remarks: Pvt Lookout Ind

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 309

(20)

J. H. Mason
Capped

(Confederate.)

A. 1 12

1 En

Im to x
Capt. S. J. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
and political prisoners received at Gratiot Street
Military Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from Feb. 11
to 15, 1864.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *St. Louis, Mo.*

When captured *Feb 8*, 1863.

Received *...*, 1864.

Remarks: *...*

Number of roll:

...

H. M. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 19 | Texas

Wm R. Arnold,
Capt Co L, 19 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., and forwarded to
Point Lookout, Md., for exchange, Feb. 20, 1865.

Roll dated Office Commissary Prisoners, Camp
Douglas, Ill., Feb. 20, 1865.

Where captured Dallas Co Ark

When captured Dec 8 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

85; sheet 1 of 1
Sharon

(Confederate.)

A | 9 | Tex.

William R. Arnold
Capt. Co. H. 9 Reg. Tex. C & A

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from St. Louis, Mo., Military Prisons
to Alton, Ill., Military Prisons, April 9, 1864.

Roll dated not dated
....., 186

Where captured Ball's Co. Ark.

When captured Dec 5, 186³

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:
247; sheet 1 L. C. Fehl
(200) _____ Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 19th Cav | Texas

W. B. [†] Arnold

Pvt Co D. 19 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Lt. Col. J. L. Chandler, Pro. Mar. Gen.,
Dept. of Ark., Little Rock, Ark., to the Pro.
Mar. Genl., Dept. of Mo., Saint Louis, Mo., to
be forwarded to the Depot of Prisoners of War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863

Where captured Dallas Co. Ark

When captured Dec 8, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

118; sheet 1 W. Mulhall

(1863)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | 19 | Tex.

W. B. Arnold
Priv. Co. 19 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted Feb. 28, 1865.

Disposition Howard Grove

Date Mar. 1, 1865.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 2

O. D. Moser

(288)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Nov. 19 - Tex.

W. R. Arnold

Priv. Co. B, 19 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease -----

Admitted March 1 -----, 1865.

Returned to duty -----, 1865.

Discharged -----, 1865.

Deserted -----, 1865.

Died -----, 1865.

Furloughed 30 days, March 6, 1865.

When transferred -----, 1865.

Where transferred -----

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 186

W. R. Johnson

(1865)

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 19 | Tex.

W. B. Arnold
Co. D, 19 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted Mar. 5, 1865

Disposition 4 March 30 days

Date Mar. 6, 1865

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 3

AD Moser

(1865)

1865

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 19 | leave | Tex

W. R. Arnold

Priv. Co. 2, 19 Regt Tex
leave.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Mar 1, 1865.

Remarks: Transf'd to camp
See Mar 2/65

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 255

(255) *J. Brown* Copyist.

WHAT IMPRESSION DOES THE PRISONER MAKE—

Trustful or not trustful.

Sound or not sound.

Mild

Firm

Seems or ill looking.

Vigorous

Healthy

Black

Sick

*I recommend Exchange Geo. H. Richardson
L. r. a. P. M. L.*

EXAMINATION

N. B. Arnold
of *Hill* County,
Texas

Taken the *17th* day of
October 1862

Confined at *Granger*
Street Prison.

Taken by *Geo. H. Richardson*
L. r. a. P. M. L.

Statement of William R. Arnold

a Prisoner at the Gratiot St Prison, St. Louis, made the 17th day of February 1864.

My age is 20 years. I live in Hill County, Texas

I was born in Scott County, Ark

I was captured in Dallas County, Ark on or about the 1st day of September 1863

The cause of my capture was Joining a Rebel Soldier hid in a house in Dallas Co.

I was in arms against the United States, and was a [rank] Private in Doke's Company "D" 19th Reg^t Texas Inf.

I was sworn into the Rebel service about the 28th day of October 1861, by a C.S. Officer in Hempstead County, Texas for Three years or during the war.

When captured, I was first taken to Little Rock Ark and remained there about 2 months. and was not

examined there by Gratiot St Prison about the 14th day of February 1864 and was sent to

I never took the oath of allegiance to the United States, about the day of 186

Sworn to and subscribed by the Prisoner, } W R Arnold
the day first named, in my presence.

Geo. A. Richardson
L. A. Smith

THE PRISONER MAKES ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS AS FOLLOWS, IN ANSWER TO QUESTIONS:

1. How many times have you been in arms during the rebellion?

Once.

2. What commanders have you served under?

Waller, Price, Hanes, Netter.

3. What battles or skirmishes have you been in?

Cape Minton, Holly Ridge, Ark.
La. Providence La.

4. Did you have arms, or were you out on picket, or what part did you take in the action?

Had arms in the ranks.

5. Have you ever furnished arms, or ammunition, horse, provisions, or any kind of supplies, to any rebels? State when, where, and how often.

Furnished my own horse & gun.

6. Was there any rebel camp near you, that you did not give notice of to the U. S. troops?

7. Have you ever been with any one taking or passing horses, arms or other property?

Never have.

8. Are you enrolled in the G. M. M.—loyal or disloyal?

I am not.

9. Are you a Southern sympathizer?

I am.

10. Do you sincerely desire to have the Southern people put down in this war, and the authority of the U. S. Government over them restored?

I do not.

11. How many slaves have you? None.

12. Have you a wife—how many children? None

13. What is your occupation? Farmer

14. What relatives have you in the rebellion? None

15. Have you ever been in any Rebel camp? If so, where—when—where—and how long? What did you do? Did you leave it, or were you captured in it?

Have been in my Comdys Rebels Camp
through Ark, Miss La & Texas. Since my
enlistment, done Soldiers duty.

W. R. Arnold

Sworn to and Subscribed
before me this 17th day of Oct 1864

Geo. H. Richardson
Lv & a. P. m. s.

W. R. Arnold

Extract from Roll of Prisoners
Sent forward from Little Rock July 16th
W. B. Arnold Privt Co 48. 19th Regt

Was Captured in Dallas

Co Ark Dec 8th 1863

Prisoner of War

4-18 Dec 9

11 11 11

11 11 11

10

After 11/11 11/11 11/11

11 11 11

11

11

Edwin S. 11/14 11/14
Recommend Exchange

Herbert Richardson

415

1105

3
Badgley, D. A

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Badgley, Daniel

42

Austrey, Jacob. C.

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	50932374	2
2	2484	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

A. | **19 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Jacob C. Gutrey

Pvt., { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas

April 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom John M. Stone

Period for the War

Description:

Height 5 feet, 1 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$150 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. K. Stough

(Confederate)

A. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob C. Austry

Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustard:

By whom John C. McCoy

When Apr 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 166

Signature J. C. Austry

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. R. Stough Captain

44 x
Badgley, Daniel

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50331267	20
2	1340	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....6

Number of personal papers herein.....6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

119

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Daniel Badgley

3575 { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mar 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 22, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Allen Beard

Period The war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 6 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copied.

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Daniel Badgley

3 Sgt., Co B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C McCoy

When

Mar 21, 1862.

Bounty, \$

5⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Signature

D A Badgley

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrock

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 19 | Co. | Tex.

Daniel Badgley
Capt. Co. B. 19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Dec. 22, 1862.*
Date of payment *Dec. 22, 1862.*
By whom *A. Harwood.*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *105*

A. S. Andrews.
Coy. 1st

45
Bailey Absalom B

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332212	20
2	2285	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Absolom B Bailey

Pvt. { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex

Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Kaufman, Tex

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet 11 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Sandy

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$125 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Absorp. B. Bailey
Co. 4, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Numbered:

By whom

When

, 186

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

Texas

19 Oct

J. B. Bailey

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

Date Apr. 1

1868

Occupation blacksmith

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 23-30

186

To

Months

186

Days

Rate of pay

40

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Scott

Copyist.

x 476
Bailey William H

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332336	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

William W. Bailey
Priv., Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John C. McCoy
When April 22, 1862

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature W. W. Bailey

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 19 Cav. Texas

W. W. Bailey
Pvt. 19th Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Diarrhea acute*

Admitted *February 10*, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 1864.

Deserted _____, 1864.

Discharged from service _____, 1864.

Furloughed _____, 1864.

Died _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297 $\frac{1}{2}$, page 24

G. M. Rose

(685)

Copist.

Bailey, W. W.

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bailey, William W.

48

Baker, John. H.

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barker, John. H.

49
Baker, Robert. P.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57331839	29
2	19311	30
3	1016	31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein Q

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. | Texas.

Robert P. Baker

S. A. P. { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
Mch 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch 31, 1862.

Mch 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March 1862.

Where Weatherford Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description: 5 feet, 6 1/2 inches.

Height 5 feet, 6 1/2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Robert P. Baker
307, Co E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Numbered:

By whom

When , 186 .

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. B. Nyall

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

R P Baker

2 Lt., Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1862

Date of appointment

Mar 31, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Rob. P. Baker

2nd Co. E. 19th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 31., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, } Resigned
transfer or promotion }
Nov. 5, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 31

J. Gay

(1862)

Captain

Baker, R. P.
2^d St.

See Vouchers of
"Major John Pope,"

A. Q. M.

B 43 Accepted
Cottonplant Ark
Oct 31 1862

Respectfully forwarded
to Mr. James
Brig. Genl.
Comdg. W. P. District
Attn: J. M. Joseph
Linn Ave. No. 50 St.
Approved &
Respectfully forwarded

James
Joseph

Robt. J. Baker
2^d Lt. Co B, 19th Tex Cav.

Offers his resignation.

Part S. O. 287.
A. S. H. O. Dec 1/12



Recd. Order from Miss Dept
Little Rock Ark, Nov 5 1862
Respectfully forwarded

Camp Buford, Cotton Plant Ark
October 31st 1862

To The Hon.

Secretary of War.

The undersigned a
Junior 2^d Lieutenant of Company "E" 19th
Regiment Texas Cavalry, Col. Nat M. Buford
Commanding, begs leave, respectfully
to represent that by reason of daily
increasing disease of several years stand-
ing, he feels himself wholly unable
longer to undergo the exposures of camp
life. He therefore, though reluctantly
tender this, his resignation.

Robt. S. Baker

Camp Buford, Cotton Plant Ark
31st Oct. 1862.

I certify that I have carefully examined Robt.
P. Baker, a Junior 2nd Lieut., of Company
"E" 19th Regiment - Texas Cavalry, Col. Nat M.
Buford Commanding, and find him
unable to perform the duties of his office
because of chronic disease of the liver
and broken constitution. I feel satisfied
that the above officers resignation should
be accepted.

Wm. H. P. Sargent 19th Reg. Ho.

I recommend that the above resignation be re-
ceived

Nat M. Buford
Col 19th Reg. Texas Cavalry

Extract of
Special Orders
No 76

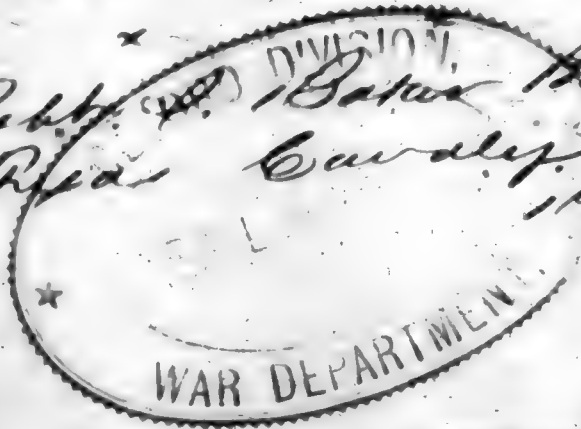
Headquarters First Div. Artillery
Camp Rock Hill Nov 21st 1902

I. The following named officers, having incurred their resignations, based on the ground of ill health, accompanied by permanent disability, the same are authorized to take effect from this day, subject to the approval of the Department of War.

Robt. W. Bates, 2^d St. Cav. 1902
Head Cavalry

By Command of
Maj Gen. Holmes

J. S. Anderson
Acting Secy



Respectfully

Yours truly

Wm. H. ...

...

...

...

Approved & Disposed

...

...

Robt. J. Fisher
Capt. Co B, 14th Inf. Cal.

...

...



...

49-a

Ball, B. F.

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

The undersigned Commissioned Officer of the 19th Regt
Texas Cavalry hereby certify on honor, that in an
engagement with the enemy at Mariama, Pinar del Rio, Cuba
on the 8th day of Novr 1862. B. J. Ball a private in
Co. D of said Regt lost his horse in the said action
which horse was valued and appraised at One hundred
and fifty Dollars (\$150)

Witness our hands this 25th day of Novr 1862

Approved

R. E. Sanders Capt Co E
G. H. Ball Capt Co D

John Daves

Major Comdr

Approved for papers

W. G. Widup Lt Col Comdr Regt

We the undersigned Commissioned Officers of the 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry hereby certify in honor that in an
engagement with the enemy at Mariana Pilsco Co. Ariz.
on the 8th day of Nov^r 1862. S. J. Ball a private in
Co 3^d of said Regt. lost his horse in the said action
which horse was valued and appraised at One hundred
and fifty Dollars (\$150)

Witness our hands this 25th day of Mar 1863

Approved

R. E. Sanders Capt Co E
S. J. Ball Capt Co 3

J. J. Davis
Major Comdr

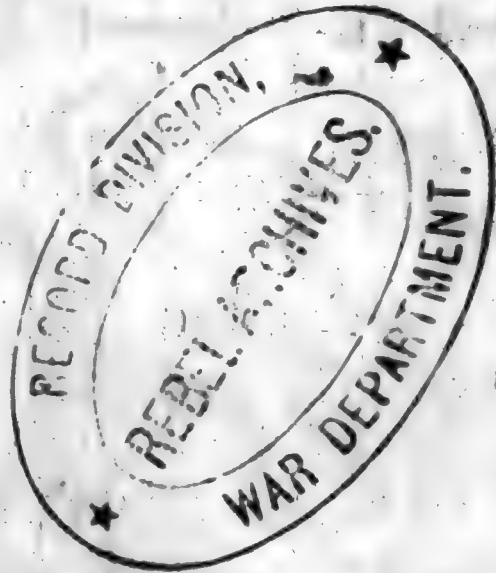
Approved for payment

W. G. Giddings Lt Col Comdr Buzsard

B. Ball's
A/c for horse killed
in battle 7/15/53

me 24. at B 2^d gr 1853

Paid 21. May 63



5
We, the undersigned Commissioners of the 19th
Regt Iowa Cavalry, hereby certify on honor that in
an engagement with the enemy at Chalk Bluff Ark
on the 2^d May '63 B. J. Ball, a private in Co. F. of said
Regt. had his horse killed by a Cannon Ball, which
horse was valued and appraised at one hundred
and fifty dollars (\$150 -) Witness our hands this 14th
May 1863.

B. L. Richy Capt Commanding
Company 6th 19th I. C.

C. H. Poston 1st Lt Company
Company 11th 19th

March 29th 1863

P. J. Ball

March 1863



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

B. J. Ball

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE

1863

DOLLARS

CENTS

June 6th

For one Horse killed in Battle
as per Certificate attached

150

[Handwritten signature]

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be, or have been, accounted for on my Property Return for the 3rd quarter, ending on the 30th day of June 1863.

[Signature]
Ass't. Quartermaster, C. S. A.

RECEIVED, at

the 6th

day of

June

1863

of *[Signature]* a -

Quartermaster Confederate States' Army

to full of the above amount, one hundred & fifty Dollars
in full of the above account

[Signature]

[Signed Duplicates.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE

May 2nd

DOLLARS. CENTS.

*For the 1st 1/2 killed by the enemy
as per Bureau's Certificate
of the 13th Corps
of the Army
of the Confederate States
of the 1st 1/2
of the 13th Corps
of the Army
of the Confederate States*

150	
x 100 =	

150 men + fifty

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be, or have been, accounted for as my property Return for the 2nd quarter, ending on the 30 day of June 1863.

A. H. ... Capt +
Ass't. Quartermaster, C. S. A.

RECEIVED, *in full* the *26* day of *May* 1863.
A. H. ... Capt + apt
Quartermaster Confederate States' Army
in full of the above account, 150 men + fifty
J. Ball

[Signed Duplicates]

J. Ball

370
*
Ball Fauntleroy

Co. *F*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57332162	2
2	2096	2
3	1018	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

F Ball

121, Co. F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not-dated, 186

Date of appointment Mar 31, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrody

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 19 Cav. | TEXAS.

Fauntleroy Ball

1st. Co. F. 19 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 31., 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 31

J. Bay
J

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Fauntleroy Ball

Giant, { Capt. Patrick H. Saunders' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Beals Station

By whom Patrick H. Saunders

Period for the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$40.00.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mitchell

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. | Texas.

Frankroy Bell

Lieut, Co. F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

, 186

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Michale

No
Company F
Horse for
Sept 1863

NO. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE, for Public Horses, & Mules..... in the service of Confederate States
 Company, F. 19th Regiment, of Texas Cavalry..... B. I. Army for 20 days, commencing
 the 1st of September 1863, and ending on the 24th of September
 1863, at the field

DATE OF REQUISITION.	NUMBER OF HORSES.	NUMBER OF MULES.	NUMBER OF OXEN.	TOTAL NUMBER OF ANIMALS.	NUMBER OF DAYS.	NUMBER OF RATIONS.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS.		
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.		Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.
	47			47	30	1410					14	16720				19740	
Required, - - - - -																	
On hand to be deducted, - - - - -																	
To be supplied, - - - - -																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

G. B. Ball
 Capt. commanding.

Received at the field, on the 1st day of September 1863, of Capt. A. Morrison
 Quartermaster Confederate States' Army, 16720 pounds of Corn, pounds of Barley,
 pounds of Oats, pounds of Hay, and 16740 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

G. B. Ball Capt.

VOUCHER N^o 11

Paid 3 day of August 1863

~~to~~ Robt Cap Co & Co 206
175 St 2^d Cor

From 1 day of April 1863

To 31 day of May 1863

Pay,..... \$

Forage, ... 280

Amount \$

The Confederate States

J R Ball Capt Cavalry 1862

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencing at	Terminating at	Pay per month.	Amount		REMARKS.
				Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay -	<i>1st Apr 1863</i>	<i>31st May 1863</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>250</i>		
For myself.....						
For years service.....						
Forage for horses.....						
				<i>300</i>	<i>-</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as it appears in the books of the Adjutant General's Office, and that the same has been examined and found correct. I have also examined the original and find it correct.

Capt A Harwood Co D 19th Regt Tex Cavalry

March 3rd 1863
August 3rd 1863
Five hundred and eighty

J R Ball

Capt Co F 12th B^{ty}

32.

Voucher

to Aba. G.

1863.

D. ending

30 June

Company

do.

FORAGE REQUISITION.

Issued

1863.

CS

NO. 82.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt. Ball's Company of the 19th Regiment of Cavalry, U. S. Army, for thirty days, commencing on the 1st of June, 1863 and ending on the 30th of June, 1863, at the Field.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. Fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
1863 June 1st	68	1	1	70	30	2400	12	1	1	1	7	2448	1	1	1	1428	
Required.....																	
On Hand to be Deducted.....																	
To be supplied.....																	

I CERTIFY, in honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. R. Ball Capt
Commanding Co

Received in the field on the 30th of June, 1863, at E. H. Hunt U. S. Army, Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, thirty pounds of corn, one pounds of barley, one pounds of oats, one pounds of hay, and thirteen hundred and eighty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. R. Ball Capt Comd
Co 19th Reg Cav

No 40

3 Apr. '86?

No 9 Abland- 46

19 July

No 40 A. K.
Special Requisition

For	28	Pa Drawers	@ \$6.50
"	24	" Drawers	@ \$5.00
"	14	Shirts	@ \$5.25

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: The clothing is requisite for the comfort of the troops belonging to this company

St. E. M. Hunt Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

B. M. Watson Lt Col
Comp 19th Reg Ia Cav

Received in the field the 19th of July 1863 of E. M. Hunt Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army 28 Pa Drawers 24 " Drawers 14 Shirts in full of the above requisition

D. B. Hill Capt
Co F. 15th Ia

No. 32.

No. 11 ABSTRACT G. 3 Qr. 1863

Company Jr.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For July 1863

Issued 31 July 1863

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Company I, Capt. J. R. Ball, Co. 1st Regt. Ill. Cavalry, C. S. Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of July 1863, at The Field, and ending on the 31st of July 1863.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.			
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	CORN Pounds of	BARLEY Pounds of	OATS Pounds of	HAY Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of				
1st July 1863	79			79	31	6449	13					2987								

Required,
On hand, to be deducted,
To be supplied,

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have not in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at The Field on the 31st of July 1863, by E. H. Hunt Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, 3985 pounds of barley, 1714 3/4 pounds of corn, pounds of oats, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[STORED DUPLICATES.]

J. R. Ball

51
Bard Lorenzo D

Co. I., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331816	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

19 Cav.

Texas.

Lorenzo D. Bard

Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

Jno C McCoy

When

May 2, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

L. D. Bard

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. N. Kilmer
Capt.

Barker James J.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51331955	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

James J. Barker
Pvt., Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McCoy
May 20, 1862

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Barker. John. H.

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332382	29
2	2492	31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Barker
Private, { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
 { Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex
Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Nass, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period For the War

Description: 5 feet, 7 1/2 inches.

Height

Eyes Blue; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 166

Valuation of horse \$44 100; equipments \$36 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: E. A. Stough
Coytia

(Confederate.)

B. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Baker
....., Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom *John C. McCoy*

When *Apr. 20*, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature *J. H. Baker*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

B. R. R. R. R.
.....
.....

✓ 54
Barker Joshua

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331863	20
2	1934	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

B
Joshua Barker

Plt., { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *31 March* 1862

Where *Weatherford Tex*

By whom *Reuben E. Sanders*

Period *For the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *8* inches.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse *\$40* 100; equipments *\$15* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Captain

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

B
Joshua Barker
Pvt., Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

J. C. McCoy
March 21 1862

Bounty, \$

57 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Joshua's Barker
mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Barkley, John. A.

Co. *A*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5733/059</i>	29
2	<i>1135</i>	30
3		31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

19 Cav. | Texas.

John S. Parkley

per, { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Mar 15, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

Mar 15, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*2*.

Where *Marathon Texas*

By whom *William W. Parks*

Period *for the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *11* inches.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

Copyright

B

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

John A. Barkley
2 Corp, Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John E. McBoy
March 15, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

John A. Barkley

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 19 Co. | Tex.

John A. Barkley
Pt. Co. 19 Tex. Co.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Mar. 21, 1863

Date of payment Mar. 26, 1863

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 106

A. S. Andrews

Copyist

35-
Barnes, R. H.

Co. - , 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

46863792	2
48693377	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 | 2 | 5
Pat | W. H. C. [unclear] | 1864

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
New Orleans, La., on the day set opposite the
name.

Place of residence W. H. C. [unclear]

Complexion light; hair black

Eyes blue; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Remarks: W. H. C. [unclear]
W. H. C. [unclear]
W. H. C. [unclear]

Number of roll:

77

W. H. C. [unclear]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P 196ac. Tex.

R. W. Sarnes.

Cpt. 19 Rgt Texlaw.

Appears on a

Report

made by the Commander of the Military Prison at New Orleans, La., of prisoners received and disposed of.

Report dated Department of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., May 4, 1864.

Remarks:

Refrain from taking the oath of allegiance

Number of roll:

939

W. H. A. Scott.

(000)

Copyist.

55-6
Barnes, R. W.

Co. —, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Barnes, R. H.

✓ 56
Barnett Benjamin B

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57331870	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin B Barnett
Capt, Co D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

Jno C. McCoy
May 6, 1862

When

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

B. B. Barnett

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt

57
Barron Milam

Co. H., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332377	21
2	7487	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Milam Barron

Private, { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 5, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period For the War

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 1/2 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

B. V. Slough

(Confederate)

B. | **19 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Milam Barron
....., Co. H., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John C. McCarty

When April 2, 1862

Bounty, \$ 51 00

Signature Milam Barron

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. K. Slough Copyist

58
Bast Morgan

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331280	2	
2	1354	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. | Texas.

Morgan Bast

Pl., { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Tex*

Mar 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 21, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Allen Beard

Period

the war

Description:

Height

5 feet, *10* inches.

Eyes

Blue; hair *Brown*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*2900*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen Beard

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Morgan Bast
Pl., Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C McCoy

When

May 8
Mar 21, 1862

Bounty, \$

50¹⁰⁰

Signature

Morgan Bast

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alberty
Capt.

✓ ⁵⁹
Bateman Laoma M.

Co. D, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331824	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20
20		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate)

19 Cav.

Texas.

Laoma M. Pateman

Inf, Co. *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

Jno C McCoy

When

May 13, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

L. M. Pateman

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Wilkinson
Clerk

60
Batton Robert P.

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331068	20
2	1172	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Robert P. Patton

private, { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Naxahatchie, Tex

By whom William W. Parks

Period for the year

Description:

Height 5 feet, 4 inches.

Eyes blue; hair sandy

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. Nelson

B (Confederate)
19 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Patton

....., *Co A*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *23*, 1862.

Restored:

By whom

John G. McBo

When

March 15 186

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

Robert Patton

Remarks:

mark

Book mark:

(100)

J. - Tison

Copyist.

⁶¹
Beach Erwin J.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331855	29
2	1946	31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Irwin J. Beech

Pvt. { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March 1862

Where Weatherford Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 1/2 inches

Eyes Gray; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Erwin J. Beach
Pvt., Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

J. C. McCoy
March 31, 1862.

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

E. J. Beach

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Nyall
Coyte.

(CONFEDERATE)

19 Cav

Tex

R. J. Edsall

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

1863

Date ... Apr. 1

Occupation ... teamster

1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ... Oct. 22

To ... Jan. 31

1863

Months

1863

Days

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks: ... Name cancelled on role

Roll No.

Sent

Copyist.

✓ 62
Beal, Richard, H

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332901	29
2	3000	30
3	1035	31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also ~~50332901~~

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Richard H. Neal
of the organization { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Barford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Texas*, *April*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *April*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *April*, 186*2*.

When *April*

Where *Richmond, Texas*

By whom *James Thomas*

Period *April 1862*

Description: *White* feet, *5 1/4* inches.

Height *5 1/4* feet, *5 1/4* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

No. of miles to rendezvous *2*

Valuation of horse \$ *25.00*; equipments \$ *25.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: *Richard H. Neal*
Coppin

(Confederate.)

12. **19 Cav. | Texas.**

Richard H. Peral
22nd Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When, 1862

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. J. ...
Copy

B (Confederate)
19 Cav. Texas.

R H Beal
2 H, Co. *K*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a
Roster
of the organization named above.

Roster dated
Not dated, 1862.

Date of appointment *Apr 10*, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:
Aubrosby

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 19 Cav. | TEXAS.

Richd. H. Beal

2d Lt. Co. K. 19. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 10., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion { _____

_____, 186 _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 31

T. Bay

(200)

Copy

186

(No. 22.)

Voucher No. 21 Abstract B. 1st

quarter 1863. J. R. Keiser

expenses in training

38 $\frac{00}{100}$ Dollars

Paid 30th of January, 1863

The items of expenses
are required to be
stated, and to be
~~accounted for~~
~~affidavit~~

~~receipt~~
DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States,

to *Lt Col J. Beale*

Dr.

1863

July 29th

To actual expenses in foraging
Eleven public horses from July
22nd 1863 to July 28th - seven
days @ 50^{cs} pr day each

DOLLARS. CENTS.

38 30

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service. as in accom-

J. H. Beale Lt Colonel Detachment
Asst. Quartermaster.

Received, at *Pine Bluff* the *30th* day of *January* 1863, of
~~*Wm. H. ...*~~ *Wm. H. ...* Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A., the sum of
Thirty Eight dollars and *30* cents,

in full of the above account.

J. H. Beale Lt Colonel Detachment

[Signature]

Head Quarters Tex Cav. Brig

January 22nd 1863

Special Order

Lieut Beale with one non Commissioned
officer and nine men of 19th Texas Regiment will proceed
forthwith to the bridge on Plum Bayou, & from thence
down the left bank of the Arkansas River to Arkansas
Post & intercept & arrest all persons having Government
property, & send the persons arrested & the property to
General Hd Quarters at Pine Bluff. He will discharge
this duty with all possible dispatch

By order Brig Genl C. M. Hawes
(signed) Lieut M. Hardy
at. at. Genl

Richard B. Beale
15/1/1963

Voucher No. 18
Receipt for Subs.
from R. H. Deak Co. & Co.
Oct 9th 1862

Item	Amount	Total
Wagon	100.00	100.00
Wagon	100.00	200.00
Wagon	100.00	300.00
Wagon	100.00	400.00
Wagon	100.00	500.00
Wagon	100.00	600.00
Wagon	100.00	700.00
Wagon	100.00	800.00
Wagon	100.00	900.00
Wagon	100.00	1000.00
Wagon	100.00	1100.00
Wagon	100.00	1200.00
Wagon	100.00	1300.00
Wagon	100.00	1400.00
Wagon	100.00	1500.00
Wagon	100.00	1600.00
Wagon	100.00	1700.00
Wagon	100.00	1800.00
Wagon	100.00	1900.00
Wagon	100.00	2000.00
Wagon	100.00	2100.00
Wagon	100.00	2200.00
Wagon	100.00	2300.00
Wagon	100.00	2400.00
Wagon	100.00	2500.00
Wagon	100.00	2600.00
Wagon	100.00	2700.00
Wagon	100.00	2800.00
Wagon	100.00	2900.00
Wagon	100.00	3000.00
Wagon	100.00	3100.00
Wagon	100.00	3200.00
Wagon	100.00	3300.00
Wagon	100.00	3400.00
Wagon	100.00	3500.00
Wagon	100.00	3600.00
Wagon	100.00	3700.00
Wagon	100.00	3800.00
Wagon	100.00	3900.00
Wagon	100.00	4000.00

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Littl Rock
Ark
Oct 8th 1862

for	(100)	one hundred	pounds	Flour
	(20)	Twenty	"	Sugar
	(50)	Fifty	"	Bacon
	(10)	Ten	"	Soap
	(10)	Ten	"	Salt
	(10)	Ten	"	Coffee
	10	Ten	"	Rice
	(2)	Two	"	Black pepper
	(10)	Ten	"	Tea

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following

circumstances: That they are necessary supplies to be sold to officers

the officers not having been paid off, and run out of ammunition

Wm. Beale & Co. A. S. C. S.
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at *Little Rock* the *9th* of *Oct* 1862, of *Capt. C. St. Roberts*, Assistant Commissary

Flour - Sugar - Soap - Salt - Coffee - Rice - Black Pepper - & Lard
in full of the *above* Requisition.

R. H. ... Major J. D. A. C. S.

*App'd by J. Danley
Col. @ Army Post*

[Faint handwritten notes and scribbles, possibly a ledger or list of items]

*Rec'd for Cash
from R. H. ... & ...
Oct 9th 1862*

Nov 20 15

Paid 4 June 13

RN Beato

2 St C 16

From 1 April 13

To 31 May 13

£180

The Confederate States

To Lt R H Beale

an

For pay for myself as 2nd Lt - Co K 19th Tex Cavry
From 1st Apr 1863 to 31st May 1863 two months
at 90¢ per month

\$18.00

I hereby certify that - The foregoing account - is
accurate & just that - I have not been absent
without - leave during any part of the time charged
for and that - I am not in arrears with the Confederate
States on any account whatsoever that - The last
payment I received was from Capt A Starwood
ad m 19th Tex Cavry and to 31st March 1863
I at the same time acknowledge that - I have
received of E W Hunt Lt & ad m 19th Tex Cavry
one hundred & Eighty dollars in full of said
account - This 4th day of June 1863

R H Beale jr 2nd Lt
Co K. 19th Tex Cavry

March 1874

Dr R. H. Beale

Oct 3rd 1874

\$ 500

500 Beale, R. H.

2 Lt.

Sent to Albany Store

Little Rock Ark Oct 3rd 1862

Received of Maj Geo B. Burton A D M. as the
following article

(2) Blue Shirts 250 \$ 00

I certify that I have received of Maj Geo
B. Burton A D M. the above articles and paid
the price as is stated, and that they
are for my own personal wearing.

R. H. Beale ^{Dr}

(Confederate.)

Beale, R. N.

Lt., Co. H

19 Reg't Tex Cav.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
 Burial Records
 Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
 E. M. Charges
 Descriptive Lists
 Discharge Certificates
 Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
 Furloughs or L. of A.
 Med. Certificates
 Med. Des. Lists
 Orders
 Pris. of War Record
 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
 Casualty Sheet
 Confinement
 Contracts
 Death or Effects
 Desertion
 Discharge from Hosp'l
 Discharge from Service
 Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
 Med. Examination
 Misc. Information
 Pay or Clothing
 Personal Reports
 Rank
 Transfer to Hosp'l
 Transportation

Pratt, P. H.

24

C. H. W. Jones Cary

No. 655

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General F. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Franklin Tenn

Done at

Shreveport La 1 P. M. Beale II
CO R 15th Inf Cav

this 12th day of June, 1865.

Approved:

W. R. Whinn, Col

C. S. A.

Commissioners.

W. R. Whinn, Col 8th Ill Cav

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Geo. L. Andrews,

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

63
✓
Beard, Allen

Co. B, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331261	28
2	1334	21
3	1002	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....6

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. | Texas.

Allen Beard

Capt., { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mar 21, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 22, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Allen Beard

Period The war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 1/2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Valuation of horse \$ 175⁰⁰/₁₀₀; equipments \$ 30⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen Beard

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. | Texas.

Allen Beard

Capt, co B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C McCoy

When

Mar 21, 1862.

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

McCoy
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

A Beard

Capt., Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1862

Date of appointment

Mar 21, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

Attest

(248)

Officer

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 19 Cav. | TEXAS.

Allen Beard

Capt. Co. B. 19 Regt. Cav Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 21, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } R. I. C.

Dec. 17, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 31

Hay

(225)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 19 Co | Tex

Allen Beard
Capt Co B 19 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement Dec 17, 1864

Military station

Post Office

County

State

When assigned to duty, 186 ..

Where assigned

When returned to duty, 186 ..

Where returned

Date of reexamination, 186 ..

Remarks: B 422 T D

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 192, page 16

J. B. Hyatt

(200)

1864

Copyright

March 14

Left at Be...

Oct 3rd 1862

Genl Whiting Rooms
Little Rock Ark, Oct 3^d 1861

Received of Maj Gen B. B. Burton arms the following
articles

(2) Two Shirts 2.00 5.00

I Certify that I have received of Maj Gen B. B. Burton
to wit, the above articles, and paid the price
above stated, above stated, and that they are
for my own personal wearing apparel

A. Beard Capt-
Bartons Regt-
19th Infy Cavalry

64

Bearden, John

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332184	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

John Bearden

Sgt., Co. D., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Registered:

By whom

John B. McCoy

When

May 19

, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

John Bearden

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mitchell

Copies

✓ 65
Beauchamp John. H.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033/452	20
2	1525	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Jos. Beauchamp

Priv. { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Texas*,
March 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 26*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 26*, 1862

Where *Chambers Creek*

By whom *B. W. Watson*

Period *the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *9 1/2* inches.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

No. of miles to rendezvous *44*

Valuation of horse *\$75* 100; equipments *\$25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Beauchamp

, Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. McGoy

When

March 26

, 186

Bounty, \$ 50. ¹⁰⁰

Signature

J. H. Beauchamp

Remarks:

Co A

Back mark:

W. W. Dotter

(100)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 19th Co. 1st Regt
Beauchamp, J. H.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay for 186

Date April 1 1863

Occupation Minister

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From Oct 17 186
To 11 21 186
Months
Days

Rate of pay 25

Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

RANDALL
Copyist.

66
Bedford Edward W

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331066	20
2	1170	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B (Confederate) | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Edward M. Bedford

priv. { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 5, 1861.

Where Maxahatchie river

By whom William W. Parks

Period for the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 10 inches.

Eyes blue; hair brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$ 2500; equipments \$ 2000

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. Nelson

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Edward W. Bedford

Co. A, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John G. McCoy

When

March 15, 1862

Bounty, \$

57 100

Signature

Edward W. Bedford

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Telson

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 19th Cav | Tex.

C. W. Bedford
Bt. Co. A. 19th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Dec 12, 1862

Date of payment Dec 21, 1862

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks

Confed. Arch. Chap. & File No. 111, page 13

A. S. Anderson

Capt.

67
Bedford Hillory, G.

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331064	20
2	1168	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Hollory G. Pedford

port, { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Mayabachie Tex

By whom William W. Parks

Period for the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 6 1/2 inches.

Eyes gray; hair brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

B

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Hillary G. Bedford

Co. F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. McCoy
March 15, 1862

When

Bounty, \$ 57 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

H. G. Bedford

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copies

Office Agm & acting Chief
of M Sub Dist North Va
Port Vennia Sept 8th 1863

H. G. Bedford
Special Courier

You will proceed with
despatch to Alexandria. Go and deliver
same to Major Emile LaSere Chief
of M Dist Western Va. If from any cause
Major LaSere has removed his Office from
Alexandria, you will find him at a distance
the factags to him or at his Office. If on
your route you learn that the enemy are
at Alexandria you will avoid them; &
seek Major LaSere in another direction.

Yrs Obedt

Capt & Agm & acting
Chief of M Sub Dist North Va

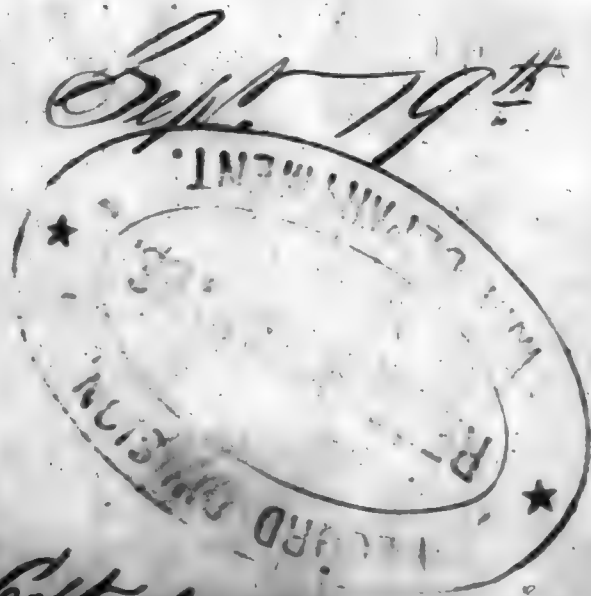
N^o 490

Abstract B.

3^d Quarter

1863

W. Bedford



Capt. J. Oliver
a. s. m.

Confederate States
1865 To H. S. Bedford
For

Actual expenses incurred in traveling from
Washington to Alexandria and from Alexandria
to Washington while under Order, and acting
as special Commissary from 8th Sept to 19th Sept 1865
Twenty six dollars \$26.00

[Handwritten signature]

I certify on honor that Mr. H. S. Bedford was at
the time above specified, was acting as a Special
Commissary to Alexandria Va. and that the expenses
incurred while in the discharge of his official duties
under my Order

J. M. Chiles
Capt & Quar

State Treasurer

Panel of Jackson Perennially comes and appears
before me the undersigned Authority He H. S. Bedford, after
being duly sworn deposes and says that the above account
is correct and true
known & subscribed

H. S. Bedford

Done on the 19th Sept 1865

J. M. Chiles
Capt & Quar

Done at Washington D. C. 19th Sept 1865 of Capt J. M. Chiles a Quar
Twenty six dollars in full of the above account
H. S. Bedford

68

Beach. Irwin. J.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beach. Irwin. J.

69
Beeman, Alexander W.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331856	20
2	1947	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Alexander N. Beeman
PT. { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Bufford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*
March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 31, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *31 March* 1862.

Where *Weatherford Tex*

By whom *Reuben E. Sanders*

Period *For the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *11 1/4* inches.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse *\$30.00*; equipments *\$20.00*

Remarks:
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copy

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Alex. W. Beeman
Pvt., Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

Jos C. McCoy
March 31 1862

Bounty, \$ 57 100

Signature

A. W. Beeman

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

70
Belman Francis M.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331867A	20
2	1945	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Francis M. Beeman

Priv { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March, 1862

Where Weatherford Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 1/2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$50¹⁰⁰; equipments \$20¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Francis M. Beeman
Pvt., Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Réceipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Jno C McCoy
March 31, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

F. M. Beeman

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. B. Nyatt

71
Beeman, James. H.

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331277	20
2	1351	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Beaman

Plt., { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Tex*

Mar 21, 1862

Muster-in to date *Mar 21, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 21, 1862*

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Allen Beard*

Period *the war*

Description:

Height *6* feet, *—* inches.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Valuation of horse \$ *140*⁰⁰; equipments \$ *25*⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen Beard

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

James H Beeman
Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C McCoy
Major &

When

Mar 21, 1862.

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Signature

James H Beeman

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alberdy

72

Berman. John. H.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Berman. John. S.

✓ 73 ⁺
Belman, John. S

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331860	20
2	1951	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also: _____

(Confederate)

B 19 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Beeman
Pvt. { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March 1862

Where Weatherford Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period In the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Coyt.

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. | Texas.

John S. Beeman
Pt. Co., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 20, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McCoy
March 31, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50.00

Signature

Remarks:

J. S. Beeman

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

74
Bezman John S. W.

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331276	20
2	1350	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Mo S W Beeman

Co. { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex
Mar 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 21, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Allen Beard

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Aubrey

Capt.

B (Confederate)
19 Cav. Texas.

John S W Beeman
Co. *B*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24 1862.

Mustered:
By whom *John B McCoy*
When *Mar 21, 1862*

Bounty, \$ *50¹⁰⁰*
Signature *John S W Beeman*
Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrody Copies

Burman Samuel H

Co. B, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331424	29
2		29
3		29
4		29
5		29
6		29
7		29
8		29
9		29
10		29
11		29
12		29
13		29
14		29
15		29
16		29
17		29
18		29
19		29

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Samuel H Beeman

Pt., Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C Mc Coy

When

May 5 1862
~~May 5 1862~~
5/30/62

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

S H Beeman

Remarks:

Back mark:

Call Groves
Coy. 19th

76
Beeman Samuel M

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331857	20
2	1948	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel M. Beeman

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mar 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March 1862

Where Weatherford Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 10 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Auburn

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Samuel M. Beeman
Pvt., Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

J. C. McCoy

March 31, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

S. M. Beeman

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

77
Beeman William, W

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	5033423	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B | 19 Cav. | Texas.

William W Beeman

Plt., Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John C McBoyer
When May 8
March 21, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50¹⁰⁰

Signature Wm W Beeman

Remarks:

Back mark:

Albrosy

(200)

Copy

78

Bell Fautleroy

Co. *F*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bell Fautleroy

79
Below George F

Co. E., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331858	20
2	1949	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 19 Cav. | Texas.

George T. Beland
Pr.

Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mar 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March 1862.

Where Weatherford Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

George F. Below
Pvt., Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McCoy
March 31, 1862.

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

G F Below

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE)

19 Cav

Tex

E. F. Ballow

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for 186

Date APR. 1 186

Occupation teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 25 186

To Jan. 31 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Det

Copyist.

✓ 80
Belue James W.

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5793 1646	20
2	1736	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

P

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Pelue
Pvt, Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*
March 28, 1862

Muster-in to date *March 28, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 28, 1862*

Where *Hallsboro Texas*

By whom *John B. Williams*

Period *For the war*

Description:

Height *6* feet, *1* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Sandy*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

James H. Belue
Cpl, Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

Jno C McCoy

When

Mar 28, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

J H. Belue

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W. Wilkerson
Coyt.

Bennett, James M.

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50831264	20
2	1937	21
3	1005	22
4	1039	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. | Texas.

James M Bennett

Co. { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll,

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Mar 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 22, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

Allen Beard

Period

The war

Description:

Height

5 feet, 10 1/2 inches.

Eyes

Blue ; hair Dark

Valuation of horse \$ 150⁰⁰; equipments \$ 26⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

James M Bennett
Co B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C McCoy

When

Mar 21, 1862

Bounty, \$ 100.

Signature

Remarks:

Bank mark:

McCoy

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Bennett

2nd, Co. *B*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1862

Date of appointment *Mar 1*, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav.

Texas.

James M Bennett

A, Co. *B*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of lieutenants, of the organization named above,
who have forwarded their resignations to Gen.
S. Cooper, A. & I. G., C. S. A., Richmond.

List dated Camp Wright, Red River Co., Texas,
August 25, 1862.

Remarks:

Dashed lines for handwritten notes.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 19 Cav. | TEXAS.

James M. Bennett
Det. Co. 13. 19 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 21., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned
Sept. 25., 1862.

Remarks : _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 31

(256) J. Bay _____
_____ 9 _____

B-194
Camp Wright
Red River Co. Texas
Aug. 9. 1862.

Jas. M. Bennett
 3^d Lieut. Co. B. 19th Regt.
 Texas Cavalry.

tendering resignation

A.G.

Accept
By order of Lieut. Gen.
J. G. H. K.
Sept 24/62
Chf of Ar & W

Part. S. O. No 224. A + 2220.
Sept 25th 1862

Recd. A. S. G. O. Sept. 19. 1862
A + 240 Sept 25/62



Camp Wright Red River Co Texas
August 9th 1862

To
The Hon Secretary of War

The undersigned a
Third Lieutenant in Company B 19th Regiment
Texas Cavalry, begs leave to represent, that
by reason of an affection of the kidneys &
back he is unable to perform the duties of an
infantry soldier.

He therefore respectfully tenders this
his resignation. James M. Bennett

I recommend that the foregoing resignation
be received

Wm M. Stanford
Adj 19th Regt Texas Cavalry

I have carefully examined Lieut Jas M. Bennett,
and am satisfied that the ground of disabili-
-ty is sufficient, and that he is unable
to perform ^{the} duties in any branch of
service —

Wm H. Rye Surg C.S.A

82

Bennett, William H.

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51331279	20
2	1500	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H Bennett

Pr. { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Mar 21, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 21, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Allen Beard

Period the war

Description:

Height 6 feet, - inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Valuation of horse \$25⁰⁰/₁₀₀; equipments \$5⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 25th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen Beard
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Williams H Bennett

Pvt., Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John C McCoy
When May 8
March 1, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50¹⁰⁰

Signature Wm H Bennett

Remarks:

Book mark:

McCrosby

Copyist.

83

Bennett Francis M

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57332764	2
2	2716	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BOOK MARK:** _____

✓ **See also** _____

B

(Confederate)

19 Cav.

Texas.

F. M. Bennett

Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Enlistment:

When May 12, 1862

Where Dresden

By whom Capt. S. Wright

Term The war

Description:

Occupation Farmer

Age 29 years; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 13, 1862 on Surg. Cert.

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1867) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Comptroller, Texas. - A. G. 128211

Book mark:

Mueser

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

B

Francis M. Bennette

Pvt., Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

May 12, 1862

Bounty, \$50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

F. M. Bennett

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. R. Weaver

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 19 Co | Tex.

Francis M. Bennett
Pt. Co. I. 19 Tex. Co.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Aug 13, 1862
Date of payment Feb 18, 1863
By whom A. Harwood

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 106

A. S. Andrews

Copied

✓ 54
Bennison Richard

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50932214	20
2	2286	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ... 0

Number of personal papers herein ... 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Richard Beninson

Pvt. { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Apr., 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr., 1862.

Where Louisiana Tex.

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet 2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th East-
Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

L. Ferris

(Confederate)

13

19 Cav. Texas.

Richard [unclear]
Pot., Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom [unclear]

When [unclear], 186

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature [unclear]

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 19 Co | Tex

Richard Benison
B.C.A. 19 Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge July 4, 1862

Date of payment Dec 22, 1862

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 65

A. S. Andrews

Copies

85
Berry, G. W.

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50932770	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Berry

Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Enlistment:

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Spring Hill, Tex.

By whom Capt. T. J. Sneed

Term the war

Description:

Occupation Farmer

Age 39 years; height 6 ft 5 in.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Ala.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1867.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Comptroller, Texas. - A. G. 123512

Book mark:

Plummer

✓ 56
Berry, J. A.

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332771	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 2

Number of personal papers herein..... 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate)

19 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Berry

Appears on Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Descriptive Roll*
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

not dated

Enlistment:

When

See 10

, 1863.

Where Spring Hill, Tex.

By whom Capt. A. J. Sneed

Term

The war

Description:

Occupation Farmer

Age 18 years; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue

; hair Brown

Where born

Alas

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1867) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Comptroller, Texas. - A. G. 122812.

Book mark:

A. R. Warren

57
Berry, James. S

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331058	20
2	1163	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
B | 19 Cav. | Texas.

James J. Perry
priv., { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
 { Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*
Age 61 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862
March 15, 1862

Seized for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 186

Where Navasothie Tex.

By whom William W. Parks

Period for the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 5/4 inches.

Eyes gray; hair gray

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. Nelson

(Confederate)
B 19 Cav. Texas.

James S. Perry
Co. N, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry; Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When March 15, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature James S. Perry

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Nelson

Copyist.

55
Berry, Josiah M.

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332600	20
2	2654	21
3	2758	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Josiah M. Berry

Plc. { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Apr 2, 1862
Muster-in to date *Apr 2*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 2*, 1862

Where *Dresden*

By whom *Saml Wright*

Period *The war*

Description:

Height *6* feet, *1/2* inches.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse *\$45*¹⁰⁰; equipments *\$30*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. ...
Capt.

B (Confederate)
19 Cav. Texas.

Josiah M. Berry
1st Co., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

Jno G. McCoy

When

Apr 2, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

J. M. Berry

Remarks:

Back mark:

P. R. Wrenn

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Berry

3rd Capt., Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Enlistment:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Dresden

By whom Capt. J. Wright

Term The war

Description:

Occupation Farmer

Age 19 years; height 6 ft. 1/2 in.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Where born Ala.

Remarks: Elected 3rd Capt. Oct. 19. 1862.

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1877,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Corsicana, Texas. - A. G. 120312.

Book mark:

A. R. [Signature]

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex Com^d of Pensions
(Source of communication.)

Joe M. Berry,
(Name.)

Co I, 19 Reg^t Tex. Cav.

Records show J M., also known
as Joseph M. Berry,

Not paid to. (N. J. Sneed) ^{Capt}

Ent. Apr 2/62, Dresden. -

(Mfi at Dallas, Tex. same date)

& shown on Mfi roll of
said date - only one on file,
free or absence not stated -

On a Description roll - not
dated is shown as 19 yrs 7 mo.

a former. appointed

3 Corporal Oct 19, 1862.

Not found except as above &

no pri 7 yrs record found.

6-28-15.

J. T. T.

11 15

6+E div.

No record found.

225

Harley A.D.

(Attach this end.)

2077

June 20, 1915

Wey

Respectfully returned to the

Commandant of Postoffice,
State of Texas, Austin

The records show that one J. H. (also known as Joseph H., but not found as Joe H.) Smith, private, Company 1 (Captain H. J. Smith), 10th Reg't Texas Cavalry, U.S.A., enlisted at Austin, Texas, on April 2, 1892, and was assigned into service on the same date at Dallas, Texas, his age at enlistment having been recorded as 20 years, and commission dated at Dallas, Texas, on October 20, 1892. No further record of him has been found.

H. P. McLean

Adjutant General

M J

✓ ⁵⁰
Berry, Robert. W.
Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51332052X	20
2	2110	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Robert W. Berry

Pvt

{ Capt. Patrick H. Saunders' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas

March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Deals Station

By whom Patrick H. Saunders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$130.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Robert W. Berry

Pvt., Co. F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Entered:

By whom John C. Mc Coy

When March 31, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature R. W. ^{his} Berry
man

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 19th | Tex.

R. W. Berry
Pt. Co. F. 19th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Dec 6, 1862
Date of payment Dec 6, 1862
By whom A. Harwood

Remarks

Contd. App. Class & No. of page 65
A. S. Andrews
Copyright

90
Berry, William. C

Co. H., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332379	20
2	7489	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

William C. Berry

Priv. { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 5, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period For the War

Description:

Height 5 feet, 6 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 00

Valuation of horse \$ 60 100; equipments \$ 40 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate)

B. 19 Cav. Texas.

William C. Berry

Co. H., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When June 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature W. C. Berry

Remarks

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

91
Betty Isaac

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50332149	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Isaac Betty

Pvt., Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John B. Mc Coy

When April 18, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature J. Betty

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. Mulhall

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

Issued Betty

12 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

1 gr

, 1863

Date

Apr. 16

, 1863

Occupation

To dis. states

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Dec. 22

, 1863

To

Jan. 12

, 1863

Months

Days

20

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

COPYED

Beverly. C. C.

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private A Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beverly's Guilford N.

Card
with
drawn

⁷³
Beverly Guilford M. ^x

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50332914	29
2	3014	29
3	46856713	29
4	64563	29
5		29
6		29
7		29
8		29
9		29
10		29
11		29
12		29
13		29
14		29
15		29
16		29
17		29
18		29
19		29

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Guillard M. ...
Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Tex.*

April 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 10*, 1862.

Where *Dallas, Texas*

By whom *James Thomas*

Period *10 days*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *11* inches.

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. J. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

G. M. ...
Co. 1, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Entered:

By whom *John L. ...*
When *...*, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *...* 100

Signature *G. M. ...*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Jackson
Copyright

(Confederate.)

B | *300* | *200*

U.S. Army
Patrol

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., for the five days
ending May 5, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

La.

When captured

April 23, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

15; sheet

(1864)

W. H. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

91 9 Regt 2nd

of the Louisiana
Infantry

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Barracks
U.S. General Hospital, from June 1 to 15, 1864.

Report dated

June 15

1864

Where captured

near New Orleans

When captured

June 15, 1864

When admitted to station

June 15, 1864

Died

June 15, 1864

Cause of death

Typhoid

Number of grave

1

Locality of grave

General Hospital

Remarks:

Admitted to station

Number of foil:

123

New Orleans, La.

Wm. C. ...

B ^{Confed} 19 Texas

L. C. Beverly

Bank, Pos. Co. 16, 19 Reg't Texas I.S.C.

Complaint, G. S. Wd, right
Thigh

Admitted May 5, 1864

To U. S. A. Post Hospital,
Alexandria, La.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18

Deserted _____, 18

Disch'd from service _____, 18

Sent to G. H. May 5, 1864 ✓

On furlough _____, 18

Died _____, 18

Remarks:

La. Reg. No. 157; Hos. No. 916; Page 59

W. H. T. W.

B | 19 low | Tex.

C. C. Beverly

Rank, P ; Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Cav.

Admitted May 5, 1864,

To U.S.A. Hospital Steamer Hosp.

Laurel Hill (19 A.C.)

From Alexandria

Diagnosis, Gun shot wound
in leg

Missile,

W'd at , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died May 14, 1864.

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

26A Reg. No. 185; Hos. No.; 92 Page 1

Confectionery Co. M.
Cot. 219 Texas
Confectionery Co.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1774368
1917639
1925940

Book Mark

P. Confed. 19 Texas

G. M. Beverly

Rank, *Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas*

Admitted *May 4*, 18*64*,

To *St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
(New Orleans, La.)*

From *Post Civil War.*

Diagnosis, *Acute Pneumonia*

Missile,

W'd at _____, 18 _____

Treatm't, _____

Ret'd to duty _____, 18 _____

Transf'd to I. C. _____, 18 _____

Transf'd to *24 May 27*, 18*64*.

Furloughed _____, 18 _____

Deserted _____, 18 _____

Disch'd from service _____, 18 _____

Died _____, 18 _____

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n _____, 18 _____

Remarks: *Ret. Civil War. Trans to*

Harr Hospital,

Ward K.

La. Reg. No. *38*; Hos. No. *2573*; Page *22*.

Ramsey
Copyright

Combed

B 1 19 Texas

G. M. Beverly.

Rank, P. Co., 19 Reg't Texas

Complaint, Acute Pneumonia.

Admitted May 4, 1864

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty 18 .

Deserted 18 .

Disch'd from service 18 .

Sent to G. H. May 27, 1864

On furlough 18 .

Died 18 .

Remarks: Disch'd on 27th
Trans. No. 106-15

303 2570

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No.: Page

J. Smith

(204-87)

Copied

B Confed. Tex.
19

G. M. Beverly Rebel

Rank, P Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas

Admitted May 29, 1864

To Barracks, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From Gen Hosp.

Diagnosis, Variolae

Missile,

W'd at _____, 18

Treatm't, _____

Ret'd to duty _____, 18

Transf'd to I. C. _____, 18

Transf'd to _____, 18

Furloughed _____, 18

Deserted _____, 18

Disch'd from service _____, 18

Died _____, 1864

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n _____, 18

Remarks: _____

Rebel

Ward 14

La. Reg. No. 56; Hos. No. 575; Page 44

J. A. ...

Beverly, G.M.

29th Beverly
1864
19th Beverly

New Orleans, La.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

349,
Buy a book on rifles

See note 2nd

Ed. in book

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, *11. 2nd Regt. 21st*

Number and locality of the Grave, *11. 2nd Regt. 21st*

Hospital number of the deceased, *11. 2nd Regt. 21st*

Regiment, Rank, and Company, *11. 2nd Regt. 21st*

Residence before enlistment, *11. 2nd Regt. 21st*

Conjugal condition (and if married,)
the residence of the widow.)

Cause of death, *11. 2nd Regt. 21st*

Age of the deceased, *11. 2nd Regt. 21st*

Nativity, *11. 2nd Regt. 21st*

References, and Remarks, *11. 2nd Regt. 21st*

Date of death and burial, *11. 2nd Regt. 21st*

186

A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.

To
Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Chas. H. Humphrey
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,
UNITED STATES ARMY.

J. M. Beverly
Co. 48. 19. Texas.
June 4. 67.
Barracks, Ga

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, *S M Bovey (Sichel*
 Number and locality of the Grave, *660) - Monument Country*
 Hospital number of the deceased, *261*
 Regiment, rank, and company, *Private 17th Texas Co A.*
 Residence before enlistment,
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, }
 the residence of the widow,)
 Cause of death, } *Variola*
 Age of the deceased,
 Nativity,
 References and remarks, }
 Date of death and burial, *June 7th 1864.*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects none

94

Beverly G. W

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beverly Guilford W

95
Beverly James

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331851	20
2	1942	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. | Texas.

James Beverly

1st, { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mar 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March 1862

Where Weatherford Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 10 1/2 inches

Eyes Black; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$400; equipments \$1500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

James Beverly
Sgt, Co E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 20, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Geo C McCoy
March 31, 1862

Bounty, \$

50.00

Signature

Remarks:

James Beverly

Book mark:

L. B. Hyatt

76
Bierman Joseph

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332033	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Bierman
Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
June 12 1862

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 19 Co. | Tex

Joseph Bierman
B. Co. C. 19 Tex. Co.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Aug 13, 1862

Date of payment Jan 1, 1863

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 65

A. S. Andrews

Copies

Biggiam James. F

Co. *A*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

DATE

Biggiam James. S

x 96 x

Biggam James S.
Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50331061</i>	20
2	<i>1165</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓ **BOOK MARK:** _____

✓ **See also** _____

B

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

James F. Biggiam

Private, { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Waxahachie Tex

By whom William W. Parks

Period for the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches.

Eyes gray; hair brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate)

B 19 Cav. Texas.

James S. Bigham
....., Co. *A*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *23*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

March 15, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

James S. Bigham

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stinson

(1862)

Copyist

✓ ⁹⁹
Bigham, John M.

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331065	20
2	1169	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

B

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

John M. Bingham

{ Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Waxahachie Tex

By whom William W. Parks

Period for the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 inches

Eyes gray; hair brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

John M. Bigham

Co. A, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John B. McCoy

March 15, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

John M. Bigham

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(100)

Copyist.

✓ 100
Bigham, Louis

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57331062	20
2	1166	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. | Texas.

Lewis Biggum

part, { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg' Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Waxahachie Tex

By whom William W. Parks

Period for the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 1/2 inches.

Eyes Black; hair brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 32

Valuation of horse \$115.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Wilson

(Confederate)

19

19 Cav. | Texas.

Louis Bigham

Cos A, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mustard:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

March 15, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

Louis Bigham
his mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 19 Can | Tex

L. S. Bingham
1st Co. A. 19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Dec. 18, 1862
Date of payment Dec. 21, 1862
By whom A. Harwood
Remarks

Conf. Act., Chap. 5, File No. 111 page 65

25238002

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE)

19 Cox Bay
Bryant, Lewis

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 186

Date

1865

Occupation

Apr 1
Scribe

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

186

To

186

Months

Days

Sept 1
Oct 31

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

RANDA

Copist.

101

Bigham, Nathaniel, W.

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331063	20
2	1167	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Nathaniel W. Biggs
part, { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Texas Cavalry

By whom William W. Parks

Period for the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 12 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate)

13

19 Cav. Texas.

Nathaniel W. Bigham

Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. McBay

When

March 15, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

N. W. Bigham

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stearns

(CONFEDERATE)

1 19 Cox Det
Bigham, T. W.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL
for pay
for 186

Date Apr - 1863
Occupation Drifter

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From Sept 1 186
To Oct 31 186
Months
Days

Rate of pay 75
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No. RANDALD

Copyist.

102

Billington William J

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57331823	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. | Texas.

Wm J. Bellington
Capt, Co *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

Jno C McBoys
May 12, 1862

Bounty, \$

*0-0*¹⁰⁰

Signature

W J Bellington

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W. Wilkinson

✓ 103
Bills, Robert D.

Co. I., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Jr. 2^d Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332602	■
2	2656	■
3	2736	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein..... 3

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

B (Confederate)
19 Cav. | Texas.

Robert D. Bills

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
 { Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*
Apr 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 2*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 2*, 1862.

Where *Dresden*

By whom *Saml Wright*

Period *The war*

Description:

Height *6* feet, *4* inches.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse *\$60.00*; equipments *\$30.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

R. D. Bills
(666) Copyright.

B (Confederate)
19 Cav. Texas.

Robert D. Bills
Pvt, Co. *I*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *26*, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McCoy

Apr 2, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

R. D. Bills

Remarks:

Back mark:

McCoy

Copy

(Confederate.)

B | 19 Cav. | Texas.

R. D. Bills

Sr. 2^d Lt., Co I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of commissioned officers of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Date of election or appointment } *Oct 1*, 1862.

Date of promotion *Apr 19*, 1863.

Rank of promotion *Sr. 2^d Lt*

Description:

Occupation *Stock Raiser*

Age *26* years; height *6* ft. *4³/₄* in.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Marshall Co, Tenn.*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1867.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Corsicana, Texas.—A. G. 122312.

Book mark:

Rueseney
C

✓ ¹⁰⁴
Bingham, Thomas P.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033/453	20
2	1526	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas P. Bingham

Out { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston Texas
March 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period The war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 1/4 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Auburn

No. of miles to rendezvous 44

Valuation of horse \$42.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Thomas P. Bingham

Cole, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John G. McCoy

When

March 26, 186

Bounty, \$50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

T. P. Bingham

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. McCoy

Copy

✓ 105
Bishop, Amos, S

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50331278	20
2	1352	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. | Texas.

Amos S Bishop

Pl., { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Tex*
Mar 21, 1862

Muster-in to date *Mar 21, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 21, 1862*

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Allen Beard*

Period *The war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *4* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *dark*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

Albrosly
Copyright

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Amos S Bishop

Pvt, Co B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John G McCoy

When

May 8
Mar 21, 1862.

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

A S Bishop

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allbrook

(CONFEDERATE)

1 19th Co Regt
Bishop, A. J.

Appears on a RECEIPT BOLL

for pay
for 186

Date
Occupation Shunter 1863.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From July 1 186
To Jan 31 186
Months
Days

Rate of pay 25

Signature

Remarks:

Boll No.

RANDA 'L

Copist.

✓ ¹⁰⁶
Bishop, Elijah

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5733	1440	20
2		1573	21
3		1509	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. TEXAS.

Elijah Bishop

2/9th, { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mich 26, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mich 26, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 26, 1862

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period The war

Description:

Height 6 feet, 2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 44

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$31.00

Remarks: Elected to the Co
April 11 1862

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Elijah Bishop
2d Lt., Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 27, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

March 26

1862

Bounty, \$ 50. 100

Signature

Remarks:

Elects Lieutenant

Bank mark:

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Elijah Bishop
1st Co. 6, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John C. McCoy
When March 26, 186

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 19 Cav. | Texas.

E. Bishop

1st Lt. Co. E. 19th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned
Oct. 31, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 31

J. Gray

(186)

Copyright

Approved forwarded
+
Recommended
Col. H. H. Parsons
Comd Cav Breg

Head Quarters 1st Michigan
Cavalry Regt. 1st Div.
Approved respectfully forwarded.
J. D. ...
Maj Gen ...

B 36 acc 241
Camp Buford Ark
Dec 25 1862

E. Bishop
1st Lt. Co C
19th Inf. Co

Officer his resignation

Spec. Ord. No 71 II

Re. W. S. O. 274
Nov 22. 1862



Recd at Sta. Fran. Min. Apr
Little Rock, Dec 26 1862
Recd at Sta. Onw 21 62

Camp Burford, Ariz.

Oct 28th 1862.

Genl. S. Cooper.

Adj. & the Lieut.

Sir.

I herewith tender my resignation as first Lt. in Company Co. 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Commission by Col. Wm. Burford - which I hope may be accepted by the War Department. I am driven to this course by disease that renders me wholly unfit for the discharge of the duties of a soldier.

E. Bishop, 1st Lt. Co. C

19th Regt Texas Caval

Camp Burford, Cotton Plant Ariz.

Oct 28th 1862.

I certify that I have carefully examined 1st Lieut. Elijah Bishop, Company Co. 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and find him unfit to perform the duties of a soldier, because of Haemorrhoids - for some time Lt. Elijah Bishop has been unfit for duty, and I would urge the acceptance of his resignation.

Wm. H. Surgeon 19th Reg. Cav.

I recommend the acceptance of the resignation of Lt. Bishop

Not my Burford

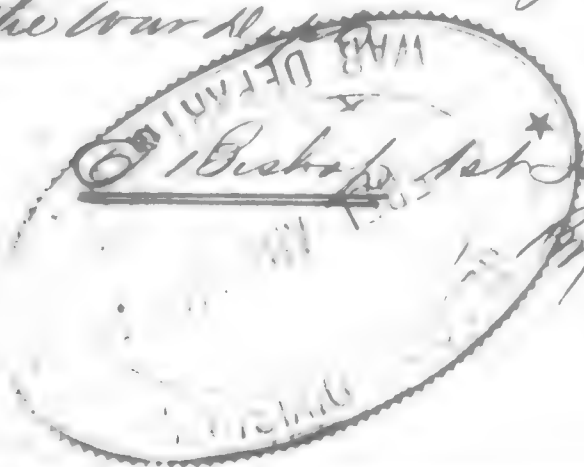
Coal 19th Tex Cavalry

Head Quarters. Trans-Mississippi Department,

Contract Little Rock, Ark, Oct 21st, 1862

Special Order,
No 113

The following named officers
having incurred discharges on account of
ill health accompanied by surgeons certificates
of disability, are accepted to take effect
from this date subject to the approval of
the War Dept.



Bishop 1st Supt Co "B" 19 Reg. Cavalry
By Command of
Major Genl. Holmes
S. S. Anderson
acted. Genl.

Camp Buford, South Dakota
Oct 21st 1862

certify that I have carefully examined
the report of Eliazar Mitchell, Surgeon, U.S.A., 19th
Reg. Cavalry, and find him and
his report to be correct and true in
all particulars - for him and his
report has been unfit for duty, and
that we give the acceptance of his
discharge - W. H. P. S. Surgeon, 19th Reg.

and recommend to a commission
the resignation of the said
and the same being
and the same being

107
Bishop William, H.

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57392152	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

13

19 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. Bishop

Sgt., Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Entered:

By whom John C. Mc Coy

When May 13, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature Williams H Bishop

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

108
Bivins William A

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331852	20
2	1943	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav.

Texas.

William N. Bivins

Pvt. { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 31, 1867.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March, 1867.

Where Weatherford Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 6 feet, 2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$90.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

William A. Bivens
Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McCoy
March 31 1862

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

W. A. Bivens

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hester

Original

✓ 104
Black Samuel.

Co. H., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51332378	20
2	2488	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 3

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Black

Co. { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period For the War

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 1/2 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough Capt.

(Confederate)

B. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Black
Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Elected 1st lieutenant.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough Copies

No
Company H

Storage

Sept 1862

NO. 82.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE, for Public Notice, in the service of Confederate States
 Company *H 19th* Regiment, of *Light Cavalry* P. S. Army for *29* days, commencing
 the *1st* of *September* 1863, and ending on the *30th* of *September*
 1863, at *in the field*

DATE OF REQUISITION	NUMBER OF HORSES	NUMBER OF MULES	NUMBER OF OXEN	TOTAL NUMBER OF ANIMALS	NUMBER OF DAYS	NUMBER OF RATIONS	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE			REMARKS		
							Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats		Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder
	<i>3</i>		<i>26</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1100</i>	<i>12</i>				<i>14</i>	<i>296</i>			<i>10720</i>			
<i>Required,</i>																	
<i>On hand to be deducted,</i>																	
<i>To be supplied,</i>																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Louis Cook
 Commanding

Received at *in the field* on the *1st* day of *September* 1863, of *Capt. A. Warren*
 Quartermaster Confederate States Army, *296* pounds of *Corn*, *14* pounds of *Barley*,
10720 pounds of *Oats*, *1100* pounds of *Hay*, and *12* pounds of *Fodder*, a full of the above Requisition.

[Signed Duplicate]

✓ 170
Black. T. J.

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45064608	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 19th Reg | Tex

D. J. Black

Pvt Co D, 19 Reg Tex Cav.

Residence Union Co Ark

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co.	Regiment	Confederate
States Army, commanded by		
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General		
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.		
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled		
at	June	, 1865.

Roll dated June , 1865.

Number of rolls:

1

E. B. Thompson

(3204)

Copyright

Blackburn David M

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50332781	20
2	2756	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

David M. Blackburn

Pvt., Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McBoy

When

May 12, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

D. M. Blackburn

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. R. Waring

Captain

B

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

D. M. Blackburn

1. Capt., Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Enlistment:

When

May 12, 1862

Where

Dresden

By whom

Capt. J. Wright

Term

The war

Description:

Occupation

Farmer

Age

22 years; height 5 ft 10 1/2 in.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Grey

; hair

Brown

Where born

Remarks:

appointed 1st Capt

June 1, 1863. Served till Oct. 1, 1863.

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1867.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel H. Frost, Comstock, Texas.—A. G. 132512.

Book mark:

Blackburn

Capt.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Commissioner of Pensions, ~~Tex.~~ Tex.
(Source of communication.)

David M. Blackburn
(Name.)

Reg't Tex Cav
Col. Buford
Co. 9, 19th Tex. Cav

M. I. R. dated Apr. 2, '62

only roll of Co. on file
on which above name
does not appear

name appears on a
Bounty and Receipt
Roll of said org.
dated June 26, 1862,
which shows him
mustered May 12,
1862. -

A Descriptive roll, (not
dated), said org., shows
him as D. M. Black-
burn, appointed 1st
corpil June 1, 1863. -

As remarks as to
Pres. on Abs.
No P. of W. record.

JUN 22 1916
11:12

F.H.P.

HRS

C. P. R. Div.
Nothing additional found.
Harris
New

222

(Attach this end.)

2017

JUN 22 1916

Responsibility returned to the
Governor of Pennsylvania,
State of Pennsylvania, Harrisburg

July

The records show that John B.
[Name] (son of J. B.) [Name] was
received into service May 22, 1916,
as a private of Company I, 1st
Regiment Pennsylvania Cavalry and that he
was [Name] [Name] of such an
[Name] June 1, 1916. In [Name]
[Name] of his [Name] [Name].

H. P. McCain

~~The [Name] [Name]~~

177

Blackwell, Joel W.

Co. E., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331863	20
2	1944	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Isaac W. Blackwell
Pat. Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
Mch 31, 1862.
Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March 1862.
Where Weatherford, Tex
By whom Reuben E. Sanders
Period For the war

Description:
Height 5 feet, 10 inches.
Eyes Gray; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 70
Valuation of horse \$30¹⁰⁰; equipments \$25¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Joel W. Blackwell
Pt. Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Geo C. McCoy

March 31, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

Remarks

J. W. Blackwell

Book mark:

C. B. Hyatt

713
Blackwell Warren

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50382601</i>	20
2	<i>2655</i>	21
3	<i>2762</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Warren Blackwell

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Apr 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 2, 1862

Where Dresden

By whom Saml Wright

Period The war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 11th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(38)

Blackwell
Capt.

B (Confederate)
19 Cav. Texas.

Warren Blackwell
Pvt, *Co A*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp *Stonewall Jackson*, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *26*, 1862.

Entered:

By whom *Jno C. McCoy*
When *Apr 2*, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50* / 100

Signature *W. Blackwell*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. R. Warner
Coy. Com.

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Warren Blackwell

Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Enlistment:

When Apr 2, 1862.

Where Dresden

By whom Capt. S. Wright

Term The war

Description:

Occupation Farmer

Age 27 years; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 13, 1862, on Sick Cert.

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1867,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel E. Frost, Comstock, Texas.—A. G. 123213.

Book mark:

Phelan

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 19 Co. | Tex.

Warren Blackwell
B. Co. I. 19 Tex. Co.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Aug 13, 1862

Date of payment Feb 18, 1862

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 66

A. S. Andrews

(1862)

1862

Copy

119
Blake, Allen

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	50332157	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Allen Blake

Sgt., Co. F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John B. Mc Coy

When April 18, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature Allen Blake

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

115
Blankenship David L.

Co. H., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332370	20
2	2481	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

David L. Blankenship
2. Corp. { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period for the War

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 1/2 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$100.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B.

19 Cav. Texas.

David L. Blankenship
2. Corp, Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustard:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

Apr 2, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

David L. Blankenship

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. R. Slough

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 19 Co | Tex

D. S. Blankenship
Capt. Co. H. 19 Tex Co

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Aug 11, 1862

Date of payment Dec 22, 1862

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 15

A. S. Andrews

Copies

¹¹⁶
Blocher, William L.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331861	20
2	1957	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 2

Number of personal papers herein..... 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

William C. Blocker

Pvt.

{ Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mar 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March 1862

Where Weatherford Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war.

Description:

Height 5 feet, 1 1/2 inches.

Eyes Black; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

B (Confederate)
19 Cav. Texas.

William D. Blocker
Pvt, Co E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:
By whom Geo C. McCoy
When March 31 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100
Signature W D Blocker

Remarks:

Book mark:
J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

¹¹⁷
Blocker William M.

Co. H., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBER

1	50332381	20
2	2491	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

William M. Blocker

Priv., { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

April 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period For the War

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9³/₄ inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

William M. Blocker

....., Co. H., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When Apr. 2, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature Wm M. Blocker

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

✓ 118
Blue. Josiah M.

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57332013	■
2	3013	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Blair
{ Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 15

1862, 1862.

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April, 1862.

Where at the residence of

By whom James M. Blair

Period March 15

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 1/4 inches.

Eyes blue; hair black.

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

182
(Consolidated)
19 CBY. Texas.

Appear on Stonewall Jackson
Roll, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. McClary

When

June 24, 1862

Bounty, \$50

Signature

Remarks:

John C. McClary

Bent mark:

(62)

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Josiah M. Baker
....., Co. K, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom *John L. McLeary*

When *March 24*, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature *J. M. Baker*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Josiah M. Baker

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 19 | Aug | Tex.

J. M. Blue
P. B. K. 19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge May 31, 1863

Date of payment June 6, 1863

By whom C. W. Hunt

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 104

A. S. Andrews

Nov 21 8 Co. K

Park Lane 13

J. M. Blue

From 1 Mar 13

To 31 May 13

71225

Receipt

at 19 1/2 Cw

I CERTIFY, That the within named Joseph Mc Blue of private of Captain James Thomas Company (K) of the 19th Regiment of Recon Cavalry, born in _____

in the State of _____, aged _____ years, _____ feet, _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation farmer was enlisted by Capt James Thomas at Dallas Texas on the _____ day of _____ 186

to serve during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Surgeon's certificate of disability

The said Joseph Mc Blue was last paid by A. Brainerd at _____ to include the 26th day of February 1865, and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him fifty dollars 100 Dollars traveling allowance from Taylor Creek Ark, the place of discharge, to Dallas Texas, the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him three months Cavalry pay

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars on account of _____

Given in duplicate at Taylor Creek, this 1st day of May 1865

James Thomas Capt
Commanding Company

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>March</u> 186 <u>5</u> , to <u>31st</u> of <u>May</u> 186 <u>5</u> , being <u>3</u> months and _____ days at <u>24</u> Dollars per month,	72
For pay for traveling from <u>Taylor Creek Ark</u> to <u>Dallas Texas</u> , being <u>five hundred</u> miles, at ten cents per mile, -	50
Amount	122
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____	
Balance paid,	

RECEIVED of Edw. H. Hunt of 1st Regt Inf U.S. Army this 10th day of June 1865, the sum of Twenty Two Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicate) Joseph Mc Blue

WITNESSES: A. Chalmer

119
Bobbitt, William. C

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332047	20
2	2101	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

William B. Bobbitt

Sergt. { Capt. Patrick H. Saunders' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Deals Station

By whom Patrick H. Saunders

Period for the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 5 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$160⁰⁰/₁₀₀; equipments \$30⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Mall

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

William C. Bobbitt

Sergeant, Co. F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 2^d, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John E. Mc Coy

When

March 31

, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

W. C. Bobbitt

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 19th | Tex.

William C. Robbitt
Sgt. Co. F. 19th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Aug 12, 1862
Date of payment Aug 12, 1862
By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 105

A. S. Andrews

Copyist

Bohannan. John. R.

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Bohannan. John. R.

x 121
Bohannon John R

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	30331649	28
2	1738	28
3		28
4		28
5		28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

19 Cav. | Texas.

John P. Bohanin⁺
Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
mch 28, 1862

Muster-in to date mch 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 28, 1862

Where Hillsboro Tex

By whom John B. Williams

Period For the war

Description:
Height 5 feet, 8 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

J. M. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

John B. Bohannan
Cvt, Co. *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Jno B. McCoy
mch 28, 1862

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Dead

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Coy. *1st*

122
Bohannon John M

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332150	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

John M. Bohannon
Sgt., Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John B. Mc Coy

When April 12, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature John M. Bohannon

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Marshall

✓ 123
Bolio. Levi. D

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332357	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B.

19 Cav. Texas.

Lere D. Bocio

Pvt., Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When June 25, 1862

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks: Not paid, not
having volunteered
prior to the 15th May
1862.

Book mark:

Herrera

Copyist

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Mr Barbara E. Boles

(Source of communication.)

Walter, Okla.

Jessie D. Boles

(Name.)

Co. G, Buford's Regt Tex

Regt

above name not found on
 file roll dated April 1, 1862,
 any one on file, of Co. G.

(Capt Subert Murphy) 19

(Buford's) Tex. Co.

A Bounty Pay Receipt
 file of said Regt dated
 Camp Harwarefordon,

Dallas Co, June 25, 1862

shows Jessie D. Boles

as part of said Co., not
 paid bounty on account

of not having volunteered
 prior to May 15, 1862.

Nothing added one of
 our records found.

9-3-17. 940

J. W. D.

Archive Sub
Any record additional to
that given on page 1
10²⁰
C922
Nothing additional found. Hasty
1105

Write nothing above this line.

ml

ELC

Feb. 3, 1917.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Barbara E. Boles,
c/o Mr. Dudley B. Madden,
Walter, Oklahoma.

The name Levi D. Boles has not been found on the muster in roll, dated April 1, 1862, of Captain Dubert Murphy's Company G, 19th Buford's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, the only roll of the company on file.

The name Levi D. Bolig appears as that of a private of said company on a bounty pay and receipt roll of the regiment dated June 25, 1862, which shows that he was not paid bounty on account of not having volunteered prior to May 15, 1862. No further record of him has been found.

H. J. McClam
The Adjutant General.

✓ 124
Bond. Thomas

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50064762	"
2		"
3		"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein.....7

Number of personal papers herein.....e

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

B (Confederate.) 19 cav. Tex

Thos Bond
Pvt. Co. C. 19 Regt Tex Cav.
Residence Marion County Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. Regiment Confederate
States Army, commanded by
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled
at June, 1865.

Roll dated June, 1865.

Number of rolls:

1
(0205)

E. B. Thompson
Clerk

125
Booth, J. B.

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332769	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Booth

, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Enlistment:

When

Mar 4, 1864

Where

Spring Hill, Tex.

By whom

Capt. A. J. Sneed

Term

He was

Description:

Occupation

Mechanic

Age

30 years; height 6 ft. 2 in.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Black

Where born

Miss.

Remarks:

Died in Hosp. at
Natchitoches, La., Sept. 20,
1864, of Chronic Diarrhea.

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1897,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel B. Foss, Comstock, Texas. - A. G. 128812

Book mark:

M. W. Wray

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 19 cav | Tex

J. Booth

C. S. 19 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed _____, 1864

No. 6950

Amount \$ 3.33

Settlement _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 55

Mo. D. Allard

126

Booth, S.

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332767	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. | Texas.

S. Booth

, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Enlistment:

When July 7, 1862.

Where Dresden

By whom Capt. S. Wright

Term The war

Description:

Occupation Farmer

Age 20 years; height 6 ft. 1/2 in.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Miss.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1867.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel B. Frost, Comman. Texas - A. G. 128812.

Book mark:

R. W. Warrick

✓ 127
Booth, T. J.

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332768	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)
B | **19 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. J. Booth

, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Enlistment:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Hempstead, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Term *The war*

Description:

Occupation *Farmer*

Age *27* years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Where born *Miss.*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1867.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel E. Frost, Comstock, Texas.—A. G. 122212.

Book mark:

A. H. Warner

✓ 728
Booth, William

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332766	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Joe Booth

Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When *July 7*, 186 2.

Where *Dresden*

By whom *Capt. S. Wright*

Term *the war*

Description:

Occupation *Farmer*

Age *25* years; height *5* ft. *11* in.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Where born *Miss.*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. O'Boe, War Department, in Oct., 1897.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel E. Frost, Corsicana, Texas.—A. G. 126312.

Book mark:

M. R. Waring
Cyclist.

Jan 15 ab B. 2^d gr 1863

Wm Booth

Transp of 50

Geo W 1

June

Bonus Boothman
June 27 1863

3d Mr Hunt. Treating A. J. W. S. A. will pay
William Booth fifty dollars transportation money allowed
from Pine Bluff Ark to Dresden Texas he having
received a sick furlough from the Medical Board
of 4th Corps Brigade
W B Booth Surgeon
S. A.

Rec^d of E. W. Hunt Lt & acty, admt - gr No 19th Regt Tex Cav
Fifty dollars in full for transportation from Pine-
Bluff Ark to Dresden Texas in being five hundred Miles
this 21st day of June 1863
W B Booth

[Signature]

129

x

Boothe, Joshua, Jr.
Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331069	20
2	1173	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)
18 | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Joshua H. Boothe
priv., { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
 { Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Mar 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Massachusetts, Tex.

By whom William W. Parks

Period for the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 1/2 inches.

Eyes blue; hair black

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate)
B | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Joshua F. Brothe
Co. S., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mastered:
By whom John E. McCoy
When March 15, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰
Signature J. F. Brothe

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:
J. Nelson
Capt.

132
Boothe, Joshua. H

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Boothe, Joshua. F

x ¹³¹
Bowen William

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58332367	28
2	2477	28
3		28
4		28
5		28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

William Bowen
Adj., Co. H., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

April 2, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

William Bowen

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate)

B. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

William Brown⁺

O. Sgt., { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period For the War

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$250.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Slough

✓ 732
Boyd Patrick B.

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332053	20
2	2111	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Sat B. Boyd

Plt., { Capt. Patrick H. Saunders' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas

March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Neals station

By whom Patrick H. Saunders

Period for the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 inches.

Eyes Black; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Patrick B. Boyd

Sgt., Co. F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 15, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

March 31

, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

P. B. Boyd

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. Marshall

1862,

Copies

133
Boyd. Tilmon.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50331841	20
2	1933	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Tilmon Boyd

2 Sgt. { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mar 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March 1862

Where Weatherford Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 5 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Dilmon Boyd
Wgt. Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McCoy
March 31, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

D Boyd

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Coy. Secy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 19th | Tex.

Tilman Boyd
Supt. Co. C. 19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Aug 13, 1862
Date of payment Jan 1, 1863
By whom A. Howard
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 65

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

✓ ¹³⁴
Boyd, William. J.

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331055	20
2	1160	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

William J. Boyd

4 Corp, { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Mexcala, Texas

By whom William W. Parks

Period for the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 inches

Eyes blue; hair light

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$120.00; equipments \$10.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Wilson

12

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Wm A Bond

4 Co. Co., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 27 1862.

Numbered:

By whom

Gen G. M. Jones

When

March 15, 186

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Wm A Bond

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. M. Jones

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla Pens Cour.
(Source of communication.)

Wm. Jasper Boyd
and Burford's Tex Cav.

not fd as above nor
on roll Co D. - Min R.
Mar. 28.62 only roll

William J. Boyd.

Cpl. Co G 19 (Burford's)
Tex Cav.

Enl. Mar. 15. 62 4 min
same date on Min R of
same date, only one orig.

Signs Bounty Pay Receipt
Roll. June 23.62 on
William J Boyd

(over)

No p no fd
9-28-15
25
Tombhauber
J. J. J.

65 E Div
Nothing added ft.
9-30-15
1045
Williamson
J. J.

(Attach this end.)

207
Sept. 30, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the L

Williamson
Williamson Head of
Pension Commission,
Chicago City.

The records show that William J. Dept (name also known as William J. Dept, but not found in Mr. James Dept, corporal, Company A (not listed as of Company B), 10th (Infantry) Central Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted March 24, 1914, and was entered into service on the same date as shown by the master-in-roll of the company. Only roll on file, and his name appears as signature to a bounty pay and receipt roll dated June 21, 1915. Nothing additional relative to him has been found.

There is also but one roll on file for Company B of the regiment mentioned - the master-in-roll dated March 24, 1914.

H. J. H. Blair
The Adjutant General.

9

x 775
Boydston, Robert G.

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 1057	20
2	1162	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)
18 Cav. | Texas.

Robert G. Boydston
part. { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Company Master-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1862
March 15, 1862

Master-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
March 15

When

Where *Mississippi*
Mississippi
William W. Parks
in the war

By whom

Period

Description:

5 feet, *8* inches.
; hair *black*

Height

Eyes

gray

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse *\$1500*; equipments *\$400*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 11th Reg't
Miss Texas Cavalry.*

Book mark:

J. Wilson *Capt.*

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

R
Robt G. Boydston

Co. *A*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *23*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John B. McCoy

When

March 15, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

R. G. Boydston

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Tison

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 19 Cav | Texas

R. G. Boydston
Capt. Co. A 19th Regt. Texas C.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Feb Int Quil

Admitted February 13, 1864

Returned to duty, 1864

Deserted, 1864

Discharged from service, 1864

Furloughed, 1864

Died, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297 1/2, page 44

G. M. Rowe

Boydston R. G.

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Boydston Robert G.

✓ 137
Boyles, Gabriel, H.
Co. E., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331847	20
2	1939	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Gabriel H. Boyles
4th Cap., Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Jos C. McCoy
March 31st, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

Remarks:

G. H. Boyles

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Gabriel A. Boyle

Capt. { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*
Mar 31, 1862

Muster-in to date *Mar 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Description:

Height *5* feet, *8* inches.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse *\$100.00*; equipments *\$20.00*

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. B. Hyatt

✓ ¹³⁸
Brack Thomas. H.

Co. G., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503322.10	20
2	2282	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Thomas H. Brack

Pvt., { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex.
Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Kaufman Tex.

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet 12 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$25 00; equipments \$25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate)

B.

19 Cav. Texas.

Thomas A. Brack
Pvt., Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

April

, 186

Bounty, \$

52 100

Signature

T. A. Brack

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 19 Cav | Tex

Thomas Brack
R. C. A. 19 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge July 5, 1862

Date of payment Dec. 22, 1862

By whom A. Harwood.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 105

A. S. Andrews
Capt.

134

✓
Braden. John

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331455	■
2	1528	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ **BOOK MARK:** _____

✓ **See also** _____

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

John Braden

Pat, { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Mch 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mch 26*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 26*, 1862.

Where *Chambers Creek*

By whom *B. W. Watson*

Period *The war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *8* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

No. of miles to rendezvous *42*

Valuation of horse \$*25*.00; equipments \$*5*.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

John Braden
Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:
By whom John C. McCoy
When March 26, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50. 100

Signature John Braden

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Wm Potter

✓ 140

Bradshaw Amzi
Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.
 (Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50381550</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *9 (Nichols) Sup. Dist.*
Raid's Sup. Dist.

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. | Texas.

Amzi Bradshaw

Co. G., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

April 1

, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

Amzi Bradshaw

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

1862

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 19 Cav | Tex

Amzi Bradshaw
Pt. Co. C. 19 Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *May 25, 1863*
Date of payment *May 25, 1863*
By whom *A. Howard*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 106

A. S. Andrews

(106)

222

Copy

741
Bramlette, Reuben, M

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033241A	2
2	2765	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MAKE: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Reuben M. Bramlette
Pt., Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears, on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Entered:

By whom *John L. McCoy*
When *May 12*, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50* / 100

Signature *R. M. Bramlett*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

McCoy
Capt.

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav.

Texas.

R. M. Bramlet

Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not Dated, 186

Enlistment:

When

May 12, 1862

Where

Dresden

By whom

Capt. J. Wright

Term

The war

Description:

Occupation

Mechanic

Age

30 years; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Grey

; hair

Black

Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1907.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Corsicana, Texas.—A. G. 125212.

Book mark:

M. R. ...

142

Bratton, Joseph

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	45064791	■
2		■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein... 4
Number of personal papers herein... 2

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

B (Confederate.) | 19 cav | Tex

Joseph Bratton
Plat Co. C. 19 Reg. Tex. Cav.

Residence Dallas Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. Regiment Confederate
States Army, commanded by
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled
at June , 1865.

Roll dated June , 1865.

Number of roll: 1
(8005) E. B. Thompson
Coppell

143
Brinley, Jacob S.

Co. G., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50832206	20
2	2278	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 1

Number of personal papers herein..... 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob Brimley

Pvt., { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Apr., 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr., 1862.

Where Kaufman Tex

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period for the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 inches.

Eyes Black; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 0

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

Severera

(Confederate)

B.

19 Cav. Texas.

Jacob Brinley
Priv., Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When April 1, 1862

Bounty, \$ 500

Signature Jacob Brinley
mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Herrera

144
Brinley, Stephen L.

Co. G., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50332198	20
2	2270	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Stephen L Brinley

3 Sgt., { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex
Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Kaufman, Tex

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period for the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*this company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L Herrera

(Confederate)

10 | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Stephen L Brunley
3 Sgt., Co. G., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

April, 186

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

S. L. Brunley

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. General

145

Brinnin, James

Co. *C*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	57331608	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. | Texas.

James Brinnin

Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

May 7

, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50. ¹⁰⁰

Signature

James Brinnin
mass

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

131 / 19 Co. Tex
James Brinnin
19 Co. Tex. Co.

Appears on a **Register**
of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Aug. 12, 1862
Date of payment Dec. 11, 1862
By whom A. Harwood
Remarks

2512000
Confed. Ar. & S. Co. No. 1146/03
A. J. Andrew
OFFICER

✓ 146
Briscoe William J

Co. *G*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57332887</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav.

Texas.

William J. Briscoe

Pvt., Co. 4, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

April 19, 1862

Bounty, \$ 570 100

Signature W. J. Briscoe

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Hester

Copyist

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Pvt of Gen Com
(Source of communication.)
Oklahoma

Wm J Briscoe
(Name.)

Not found in 19 Regt Tex Cav
Only roll on roll of G. &
roll on file (M) April '62
William J Briscoe also
found in Briscoe's appen
on County Pay & Rank Roll
dated June 25 '62 - Mus-
ter roll Apr 14 -
No P of record found

[Handwritten initials]
G. J. [unclear]
[unclear]

7-13-15

C46 Div
Nothing addl found
1050
7/14/15
Harley
JHR

(Attach this end.)

July 14, 1915. jad

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman, Oklahoma Board of Pension
Commissioners, Oklahoma City.

The name W. J. Brisco has not
been found on the muster-in roll
(only roll on file) of Company C,
10th Texas Cavalry, C.S.A.,
dated April 1, 1862, and no record
has been found of the service, pay-
ment or parole of a man of this
name as a member of that organiza-
tion.

A bounty pay and receipt roll of
the organization mentioned, dated
June 25, 1862, shows that William
J. Brisco was mustered April 16,
year not stated. No further record
found.



The Adjutant General.

197

Brittain Joseph

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Brittain Joseph

X 148
Britten, Joseph

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57332207	20
2	2279	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0.

Number of personal papers herein.....6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Brittain[†]

Pvt. { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex

Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Kaufman, Tex

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period For the war.

Description:

Height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Black.

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$ 175 00; equipments \$ 25 00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark: _____

L Herrera

(Confederate.)

B.

19 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Britton
Capt., Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

April

, 186

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

Joseph Britton

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Herrera

149

Brock Jarvis J.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50382037	28
2		29
3		30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein..... 4

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Jervis J. Brock
Sgt, Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John C. McCoy
When June 24 1862

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

Brook, J. J.,
Co. E. 19, Tex. Cav.

Deceased

See personal papers of

Wm. H. Rogers,

1st Lt., Co. G, 19 Regt. Tex. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(100) This card must not be taken from the file.

✓ 130
Brooks, Elijah. P.

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331067	20
2	1171	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

B (Confederate.)
19 Cav. | Texas.

Elijah P. Brooks

private { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

_____ *March 15*, 1862

Muster-in to date *March 15*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15*, 1862

Where *Naxarachie, Tex.*

By whom *William W. Parks*

Period *to the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *3/4* inches.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

19 | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Elijah P. Brooks
Co. A, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John S. McBoy

When

March 15, 1862

Bounty, \$

27 100

Signature

Elijah P. Brooks

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

151

Brown Anderson, W. C.

Co. E., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5733 1862	20
2	1846	21
3	1953	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein..... 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Anderson, W. C. Brown
Pvt., Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25 1862.

Entered: J. C. McCoy
By whom
When March 31, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰
Signature: A. W. C. Brown
mark

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Coy. 19

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. | Texas.

Anderson W. C. Brown

2 Capt. | Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mar 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March 1862

Where Weatherford Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Haight 6 feet, 1 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue ; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$120.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Anderson W. C. Brown

Pvt. { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mar 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March 1862

Where Weatherford Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments 30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

✓ 152
Brown. Asa. R.

Co. H., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332380	20
2	2490	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederated)

B. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Asa R. Brown

Priv., { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period For the War

Description:

Height 5 feet, _____ inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 125 100; equipments \$ 20 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough

(Confederate)

B. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Asa R. Brewer

Co. H., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. Mc Coy

When

April 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

A. R. Brewer

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(CONFEDERATE.)

B1 19 Can Tex.

Asa R Brown
B Co H 19 Tex Can

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Aug 11, 1862.

Date of payment Aug 22, 1862.

By whom A Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 65

A. S. Andrews
Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 19 Can | Tex

A. B. Brown
Pl. Co. 5th 19 Tex. Can

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Jan 9, 1863

Date of payment Jan 9, 1863

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 66

A. S. Andrews,
Capt.

✓ ¹⁵³
Brown Daniel

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57332586	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B. | **19 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Daniel Brown

....., Co. H., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Enlisted:

By whom John C. McCoy

When Apr. 14, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature Dan Brown

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Brown, William

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Brown, William

155
Brown, Willis, B.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50331938	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Willis B. Brown
2 Corp. Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

Jno C McCoy
March 31 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

W B Brown

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

19 Oct

783

V. B. FROWN

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for _____, 1863

Date Apr. 1, 1863

Occupation _____

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 25, 186

To Sept. 25, 186

Months _____

Days _____

Rate of pay 25

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

Roll No. _____

Sept

Copyist.

176
Bryant, William

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331859	20
2	1958	20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. | Texas.

William Bryant

Pvt.

{ Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mar 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March 1862

Where Weatherford Tex.

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 6 1/4 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of home \$1500; equipments \$500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

William Bryant
Pot, Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McCoy
March 31 1862

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Wm Bryant
Master

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 19 Co | Tex.

William Bryant
B Co C 19 Tex Co

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Aug 13, 1862

Date of payment Jan 1, 1863

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 46

A. S. Andrews

Copyist

157
Buchanan George A

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	50332051	20
2	2112	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Foot Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 19 Cav. | Texas.

George A. Buchanan

Pvt. { Capt. Patrick H. Saunders' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas

March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Neals Station

By whom Patrick H. Saunders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$130.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Geo. A. Buchanan

Pvt., Co F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustard:

By whom

John B. Mc Coy

When

March 31, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

G. A. Buchanan

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Milliall

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 19 Co. | Tex.

G. A. Buchanan
Pt. Co. F. 19 Tex. Co.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Mar 21, 1863.

Date of payment Mar 24, 1863.

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 106

A. S. Andrews

Copyright

158
Buchanan, William, A.

Co. G., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332208	20
2	2280	21
3	47063259	22
4	5258	23
5	3584	24
6	47069003	25
7	46762087	26
8	358740	27
9	47059173	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

William A. Buchanan

Priv., { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Kaufman Tex

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. A. Penner

(Confederate.)

B. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. A. Buchanan
Pvt., Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

James C. McCoy

When

April 1, 1862

Bounty, \$ 5. 100

Signature

W. A. Buchanan

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herrera

B

(Confederate.)

19

Texas

Wm A Buchanan

Lieut 19th Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined in the Military Prisons and Hospitals at
St. Louis, Mo., April 1, 1863, under orders from
Provost Marshal General, Department of the
Missouri.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 9, 1863.

Where captured

De Shears Mo

When captured

Feb - 17, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

223; sheet 1

(000)

Wm A Buchanan
Lieut.

B | 19 | Tex

Wm. A. Buchanan
Lt. 19th Regt. Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Myrtle Street Military
Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), for the month of April,
1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 13,* 1863.

Where captured *St. Shang Cr. Ark*

When captured *Feb 17*, 186³

Received *Mar 20*, 186³

Discharged *Apr 18*, 186³

Remarks: *Transferred to Great
St. Prison for Ex.*

*So on roll.

Number of roll:

201; sheet *1* *L. E. Felt*

(000)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B | 19 cav | Tex

Wm. A. Richardson
Lieut. Co. G. 9th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at and discharged from Gratiot Street
Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from April 15 to 30,
1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 13, 1863.*

Where captured *Belknap Co. Ark.*

When captured *Feb 17*, 1863

Received *April 18*, 1863

Discharged *April 22*, 1863

Remarks *Ill. Linn. Co.*

*See on roll

Number of roll:

1863 sheet *1* *L. E. Felt*

(1863)

Copy

B | 19 | Tex

M. A. Buchanan
Lt. 19th Regt. Texas Vols.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Myrtle Street Prison
(St. Louis, Mo.), from March 16 to 31, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured

W. Shea

When captured

Feb 17

, 1863

Received

Mar 20

, 1863

Discharged

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

199; sheet 1

L. S. Smith

B (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Tex.

W. A. Buchanan
Lieut. 19 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a
Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated
Not dated, 186

Where captured *DeKalb Co. Ga.*

When captured *Feb 17*, 1863

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*Name appears in Column
of Names as Wm A Buchanan*

Interment shows: Received City Point, Va. May 4th. 63
from Jno E Mulford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V. Five Hundred &
Fifty Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange.
One Dead. - MORT. OULD Agent of Exchange.

Number of roll:
148; sheet 1
J B Dowd
(1863) Copyd.

(Confederate.)

B | 19 Cav | Texas

W. A. Buchanan
Lieut. 19th Texas Cav.

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., to
Fort Delaware, Del., April 22, 1863, by order
of the Pro. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under
order from the Secretary of War.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 22, 1863.

Where captured *De Kalb Co. Ga*

When captured *Feb. 17, 1863.*

Remarks:

+ Name appears as *W. A. Buchanan* in column of names.

Number of roll:

300

(1863)

Final

(Confederate.)

B | 19 | Tex

Wm A. Buchanan
Lieut. Co. 19th Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., April 24, 1863,
from St. Louis, Mo.

Roll dated Fort Delaware, Del., April 24, 1863.

Where captured De Kalb Co. Miss

When captured Feb. 17, 1863

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Number of roll:

377

(377)

J. W. Leonard
Capt.

Jan 4

Paid 4 June '13

W. A. Buchanan

From 1 Jan '13

To 31 May "

\$450

The Confederate States

To Lt Wm A Buchanan

Dr

For pay for myself, as 2nd Lt Co G 19th Tex Cavry
From 1st day of Jan'y 1862 to 31st May 1862 - 5 mos
at 90¢ per month

\$450

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate
and just that I have not been absent without leave during
any part of the time charged for and that I am not in arrears
with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever that the
last payment I received was from Capt Cannon a 2nd m Csa
Petersburgh Va and to the 31st of December 1862 I at the
same time acknowledge that I have received of E H Hunt
Lt & adjt a 2nd m 19th Tex Cavry four hundred & fifty dollars
in full of said account this 4th June 1862

W. A. Buchanan

1st Lieut Co G 19th Tex Cavry

✓ Voucher No. 47 318

Paid the 6 day of May 1868
To 1st Lieut W. A. Buchanan
19th Texas Cavalry C. S.

From the 5 day of March 1868
To the 31 day of December 1868

For 165⁰⁰

Receipt

Amount 765⁰⁰

19th Texas Cav

C. S. Capt. Robert Murphy

1st W. A. Buchanan

2nd Asst. J. Gaston

4th vacant

Amount, name not in use
as late rolls.

Signature

Lieut W. A. Buchanan was not app
on the rolls of the 19th Tex Cav

Signature

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 3rd Lieut, of Early's Wm A Buchanan Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—									
For month	1862 5 th Nov	1862 31 st Dec	1	25	90		165		✓
For year's service									
Fringe for									
							165		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, fringe, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Have never been paid
on the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
this 1st day of May
being the amount in full of said account.

1863, the sum of One Hundred & Sixty five Dollars.
Capt James A. Powell A. D. C.

Pay. \$ 165

Fringe.

(Signed Duplicate.)

Wm A Buchanan
2nd Lt Co 19th Texas Cavalry
Gen Hays' Brigade
New Orleans Corps

Amount \$ 165

159

Bullard, Jesse

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332213	20
2	7254	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Cesse Bullard
Pvt. { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex
Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Louisiana Tex.

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period for the war

Description:
Height 5 feet 11 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate)

13

19 Cav. Texas.

Jesse Bullard
Capt., Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

June 25, 1862

Bounty, \$ 20 100

Signature

Jesse Bullard

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Penner

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 19 Co | Tex.

Jesse Bullard
19 Co J. 19 Tex. Co.
Appears on

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Mar 22, 1863*
Date of payment *Mar 22, 1863*
By whom *A. Harwood*
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 106

A. S. Andrews
Copy

✓ 760
Billard, John. H.

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50332209	20
2	7281	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 19 Cav. | Texas.

John H Bullard
Pvt. { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex

Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Kaufman, Tex.

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period For the war.

Description:

Height 5 feet 9 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

51
(1862)

Copy

(Confederate)

B | 19 Cav. | Texas.

John P. Bullard
Plt, Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. Coy

When

June 25, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 / 100

Signature

John P. Bullard
mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herrera

762a

Bullard John H.

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Bullard John H.

✓ 161
Bullard, Riley, M.

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57332211	2
2	2283	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B. (Confederate.)
19 Cav. | Texas.

Riley M. Bullard

Pvt. { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex
Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Kaufman Tex

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet 8 inches.

Eyes hazel; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$125 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 2nd Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate)

15 19 Cav. | Texas.

Regiment Bullard

Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When Apr. 1, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature William Bullard

Remarks:

Book mark:

500000

✓ 162
Burch, Jesse C

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57331613	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Jesse G. Burch

, Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

May 7

, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50. 100

Signature

J. G. Burch

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Potter

✓ 163
Burchard Walsingham, Jr

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5133 1060	20
2	1164	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

19 Cav. | Texas.

Wilmington F. Burford

1st Lt. { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15*, 1862

Where *Naxahachie, Tex*

By whom *William W. Parks*

Period *to the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *7 1/2* inches.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse \$ *125*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Wilmington F. Purchard
Cal, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

March 15, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

W. F. Purchard

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

J. Stelson

Copyist.

764
Burden, John

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	47069969	20
2	4381	21
3	3841	22
4	4369	23
5	0463	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B. 19 bar. Gen.

John Purden
Art Co. 6. 19 Regt. Mass. Cav.

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

and citizens paroled and forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., toward City Point, Va., for exchange, July 23, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. J. O. Broadhead, Pro. Mar. Gen., Dept. of the Mo., under instructions of the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, July 23, 1863.

Where captured *Hayne Co. Ga.*
When captured *May 10*, 1863.
Remarks:

Indorsement on roll shows:
- Received City Point, Va., August 5, 1863, from Maj. John E. Mulford, 3rd Infy. N. Y. Vols., on within rolls, Two hundred and Sixty one (261) 'Confederate' prisoners of war forwarded for exchange, also twenty Six (26) Citizen prisoners—W. H. HATCH, Capt. of A. A. Genl., P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

308; sheet 1

H. A. Taylor
Capt.

(1863)

(Confederate.)

R. [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Myrtle Street Prison
(St. Louis, Mo.) from July 16 to 31, 1863.

Roll dated *1st dated*

....., 186.....

Where captured *[unclear]*

When captured *[unclear]*, 1863.

Received *[unclear]*, 1863.

Discharged *[unclear]*, 1863.

Remarks: *[unclear]*

Number of roll:

997; sheet

(186)

[Signature]
Capt.

Confederate.

B. Bufford

*John Gordon
Capt. Co. E. Bufford*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Myrtle Street Prison
(St. Louis, Mo.), during the month of May,
1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, June 8, 1863.

Where captured *Greenville Tenn Mo*

When captured *May 7* , 1863 .

Received *May 28* , 1863 .

Discharged , 186 . .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

202 ; sheet

H. G. Taylor

(000)

Original

Confederate.

A. B. ...
John ...
St. Louis, Mo.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Myrtle Street Prison
(St. Louis, Mo.) from July 16 to 31, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 1863

Where captured *Greenville Mo*

When captured *May 1*, 1863

Received *May 28*, 1863

Discharged *July 1*, 1863

Remarks *Admitted to hospital*

Number of roll:

207; sheet

(200)

H. M. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

B. *Butcher, Rept*

John ...
Poline C. Butcher's Rept

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Gratiot Street Military
Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from July 15 to 31,
1863.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

Greenville Mo.

When captured

May 17, 1863.

Received

July 17, 1863.

Discharged

July 18, 1863.

Remarks:

Wrote St. Louis

Number of roll:

100; sheet

H. B. ...

(1863)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

19 Cav Tex

John Burden

Pvt Co E 19 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From , 186

To , 186

When paid 24 March, 1863

By whom paid A. Harwood

Amount \$76.27

Remarks: Temporarily attached

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 28

A. B. West

Capt.

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Roll 308 sheet 1

Q of W paroled and forward
from St Louis towards City
Point for exchange July 23

1863 x x x

shows:

John Burden

Bot Co E, 19 Tex Cav

Capt'd May 15, 63, Wayne Co,
Mo.

Ind. shows Recd City Point
Aug 5, 65.

Anything add?

VanVranken

5/24/12

EAR

ERN

McVanVranken:

Much as Roll
Gratist St. Louis July 15, 63

John Burden

Bot Co E Buford's Regt

Camdenville Mo May 7, 63

Recd Gratist St July 17, 63

To my self July 18, 63

(over)

Uncle Roll Arr. + Dispa-
Myrtle St. July 16 to 31 '63
John P. ...
Put Co. Co. Buford's Regt.
Same Capt.
Rec'd May 28
To Hospital July 17 '63

Renew call if further info is
required. Hospital
records at 7+13-

June 12 '12 } JAM
JAM } JAM

Case in question does not
appear to belong in
Buford's Regt.

Anything add?

Van Vranken

6/17/12

CAR

ERSE

Mr Van Vranken:

The 19 July
was Buford's Regt. The Oct
Regt, P. 5 St. Louis Shows Apr. 1863
From Unrecorded

Rolls above quoted
this man went by
transfer from ...
to Myrtle St. July
17, 1863 & thence
to Hospital July 17 '63
All hospital
records are at 7
+13 Sts in this case
apparently. Nothing
add found from
prison records.

June 17 '12 } JAM
JAM } JAM

John Gordon
C. & 19th Texas Cav. (Rebel)

Exchange Rebel

Captured in Wayne Co. Mo and
sent in from Pilot Knob by Capt
B. A. Peck, Pres. Mer. and Com.
mitted to Myrtle Street Prison
May 29th 1863

Ex. May 30, 1863.

Prisoner of War.

Regt. Cameron

A. S. A. P. No.

For Exchange
C. A.

May 30.

Ex. June 27, 1863

Groveshain

Lieut. A. S. P. No.

Sent to City Prison
for exchange July 25
1863

John Burdew
Co. E. 19th Reg. Texas Cav

STATEMENT to be made, and forwarded with the prisoner, to be delivered, along with the prisoner, to the Provost Marshal General; and no prisoner shall be sent to St. Louis without this statement duly signed, and accompanied by the EVIDENCE against the prisoner. The transportation of prisoners and guard, sent without both this statement and the evidence, will be charged against the officer sending them.

(Name of the prisoner) *John Burden*
County, State of *Texas* was captured about the *15th* day of *May*
1863, in *Wayne* County, by *Capt Wm Sieper*
3^d M. S. M. Cav and is charged with the following offense, namely:
being a Rebel Soldier

The evidence to prove him guilty of said offense accompanies this statement, and is as follows.
(Here briefly state the facts shown by the evidence.)

I received said prisoner from *Capt Sieper*
in my official capacity of *Assist Provost Marshal*
at *Pilot Knob Mo* about the *16th* day of *May*
1863, and send him forward to St. Louis for the following purpose:

He is sent in charge of *Serjeant S. Swain 24th Iowa*
and leaves this Post on the *28* day of *May* *1863*.

(Signature of the Officer who sends the prisoner.)

B. B. Act
Capt & Assist Provost Marshal

The evidence sent herewith is the affidavit (or statement) of the following named persons:

John Reading the prisoner states that he
came into the state with "Marmaduke"
and was left at Whitewater and in trying
to join his Command was captured
John Burden

The evidence sent herewith is the affidavit (or statement) of the following named persons:

John Reading the prisoner states that he
came into the State with "Marmaduke"
and was left at Whitewater and in trying
to join his Command was captured.

John Burden

I, John Burden, a private Company "E"
19th Texas Cavalry, under Harman's command was
captured in Wayne Co. Mo., May 16, 1863.
while absent from my regiment.

I wish to be exchanged. John Burden
St. Louis, Mo.

May 30, 1863.

Refuse Company

St. & Ind. Terr. Mo.

What impression does the prisoner make— *favorable*

Truthful or not truthful.

Candid or not candid.

Mild.

Firm.

Serene or ill looking.

Vigorous.

Healthy.

Weak.

Sick.

I recommend *that the Prisoner be exchanged.*

*Geo W Shinn
Lieut 3rd Reg*

*John B. ...
of Hill County*

Texas

Taken the

27th day of

June 1863

Confined at *Myrtle*

Street Prison

Taken by *Geo W Shinn*

Lieut 3rd Reg

Statement of

John Burden
Myrtle St Prison, St. Louis, made the

a Prisoner at the

27th day of

June 1863.

My age is *Twenty Three* years.

I live in *Hill* County, ~~Missouri~~ *Texas*

I was born in *Harden* County, *Tennessee*.

I was captured in *Wayne* County, *Missouri*.
on or about the *Fifteenth* day of *May* 1863

The cause of my capture was *that I was a Rebel Soldier.*

I was in arms against the United States, and was a [rank] *Private*
in *Capt. Sanders* Company *E: 19th* *Infantry* *U.S.A.*

I was sworn into the Rebel service about the

First day of *April* 1862 by *John Muller*
in *Hill* County, *Missouri*, for *Three* years or

during the war

When captured, I was first taken to *Pilot Knob* *Mo.* and remained
there *about Twelve* days and was
examined there by *an Officer U.S.A.* and was sent to *Myrtle St*
Prison about the *Twenty Eighth* day of *May* 1863

Never took the oath of allegiance to the United States, ~~about the~~
~~day of~~ ~~1863~~

Sworn and
Subscribed by the Prisoner, the day
first named, in my presence.

Geo W Shinn
Lieut A.P.M.

John Burden

The Prisoner makes additional statements as follows, in answer to questions:

1. How many times have you been in arms during the rebellion? *Once: that continuously since enlisting.*

2. What commanders have you served under?

Genl. Mansfield.

3. What battles or skirmishes have you been in?

None.

4. Did you have arms, or were you out on picket, or what part did you take in the action?

I had no part.

5. Have you ever furnished arms, or ammunition, horses, provisions, or any kind of supplies to any rebels? State when, where and how often.

*I furnished my own gun and
since when I enlisted in Hill Co.
Tenn.*

6. Was there any rebel camp near you, that you did not give notice of to the U. S. troops?

7. Have you ever been with any one taking or pressing horses, arms or other property?

I have not.

8. Are you enrolled in the K. M. M.—loyal or disloyal?

9. Are you a southern sympathiser?

Yes.

10. Do you sincerely desire to have the southern people put down in this war, and the authority of the U. S. Government over them restored?

I do not.

11. How many slaves have you? *None*

12. Have you a wife—how many children? *Neither*

13. What is your occupation? *Cooper*

14. What relatives have you in the rebellion? *One cousin of my
name and others of a different name.*

15. Have you ever been in any Rebel camp? If so, whose—when—where—and how long?
What did you do? Did you leave it, or were you captured in it?

*I was in camp with my company in
Texas and Missouri doing duty as a
Soldier. I left the camp sick.*

✓ 185
Burford Nathaniel M

Co. *B.*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
71 (Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Colonel

CARD NUMBERS

1	50331275	2
2	1849	2
3	0995	2
4	52320515	2
5	95070	2
6	52553316	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt Douglas's 2nd act

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. | Texas.

Nathaniel M Burford

Pvt. { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Mar 21, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 8, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Allen Beard

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Elected Colonel
of the Regt. Apr 20, 1862

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allbrook

B

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Nathaniel M. Burford
Pl., Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John B. Mcbery
When May 8, 1862

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks: Elected Colonel

Book mark:

Attest
C. M. Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

A M Burford

Col., Co., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment

April 10, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allyson

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 19th Cav Tex

Nathl M. Burford

Col. 19 Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Resigned June 7/64,
172.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 199

W. H. Callins

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 19 Cav. | TEXAS.

Nathan M. Burford
Colonel, 19. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 10, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

June 7, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 31

J. Bay

(186)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 19 Cav. Tex.

Nathl. M. Purford
Col. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas
To whom report 19 Regt. Texas Cav.
Date of appointment May 3, 1862
Date of confirmation Election, 1862
To take rank Apr. 10, 1862
Date of acceptance June 30, 1862
Delivered Richmond, Va.
Secretary of War G. W. R.
Remarks: S. O. 172-64.

Illegible

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 17

Geo. A. Custon

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

17 Cur

N. M. Burford

Col Burford's Tax Cav

Appears on a

List

of Field Officers of Marmaduke's Division.

List dated

Apr 15, 1863

Date of commission **Apr 10**, 1863

Remarks:

H Herring

(1863)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. M. Burford

Col. 19th Tex Cav.

Appears on a

List

of Field Officers in Carter's Brigade, Texas Cavalry.

List dated

not dated, 186

Date of commission **10th April**, 1862.

Remarks:

(102)

H. Herring

Copies.

Ch. 29. ab. S. 3p. 1863

Col. N. M. Buford

Am't paid 8.⁰⁰

Sept. 10th 1863

19th May

car.

Received of the Treasurer of the State of New York
the sum of \$1000.00
for the purchase of land
in the town of ...
this 10th day of July 18...

J. Van ...

1894
July 10th

I hereby certify that I have this day
received of the Treasurer of the State of New York
the sum of \$1000.00 for the purchase of land
in the town of ...

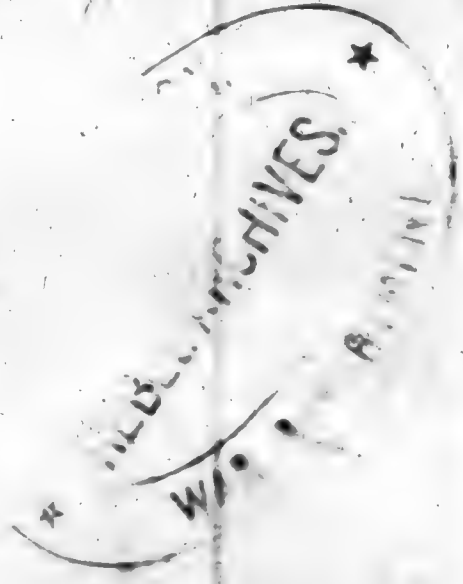
Done at New York City
this 10th day of July 1894

Wicksburg May 16th 1862

Col. W. M. Burford

To the Hon. Secy of War
Washington
D.C.
Genl Paul Robert
John G. Smith

Informing that he has
a Regt. of Cavalry and
that he has been ordered
by the war Dept. to
report to the Land Comm
Dept. of Texas



Vicksburg, May 16th 1862

Genl -

I have a Regiment of ^{the} Cavalry mustered into service for the war - I am ordered by the War Department to want this Regiment to you for orders -

My Regiment is almost wholly unarm'd, but our tents have enough mappers and mules for transportation - Maj. Miller of San Antonio is ordered to furnish such tents and cloth for tents as he may have at this time -

I left Richmond on the 9th Inst - Genl Lee show'd me a telegram he had received from you making enquiry - as to whether any change had been made in regard to previous orders on the subject of sending troops from Va.

He show'd me his reply - if you have not received it, as he find you had not - he ask'd me to write to you his reply - which was that no change had been made - I saw you would have to proceed directly by Sunday Circumstances &c - Such orders as you may see for my Regiment will reach me at Dallas, Va. I remain your st

Attn in Perf. a
Genl R. G. Meade

P. - Genl Lee informs me that no more arms would be sent from East of the Mississippi - that you must do what you can to arm the Va. Troops }

The Regiment is almost wholly
without arms, raised for its
use no attempt has been made
to arm the men by individual
effort - as in has been found
arms by the government -

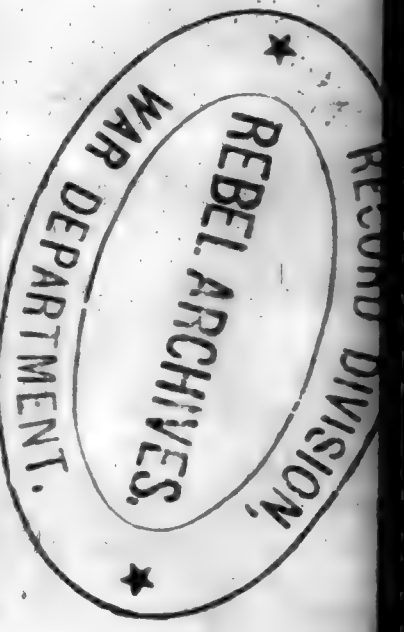
I now know that no arms, no
ammunition will be sent west of
the Mississippi - but that
the people living in that
portion of the Confederacy must
find arms to be required to hold
to their own residences for defence

to some as I reach home
(from which I have been delayed)
I shall proceed to arm my Regiment
with such arms as I can find in
the country - I write you to
send such orders as you have
for my guidance at an early
day - my Post office is
Dallas Texas - Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
John M. Buford

To whom this letter
- must be written
delay by all
profitable means
- and provided
with ammunition
I am accordingly
with God order
prepare there
Head of the
report as per
God order no

Yours truly
John M. Buford
19th Feb 1862
J. M. B.
29/6/62

Matthew M. Buford
Ed. 19 Tx Car



The
 some kind of
 of funds has no
 order in regard
 to, payments raised
 by direct authority
 from Richmond.
 The money
 however recom-
 -mend call
 for the 19th
 Regiment as
 soon as possible -
 communication may
 be obtained by
 application on both
 names of the
 and returned +
 If possible,
 the regiment would
 be of some service
 disbanded, as
 the government needs
 only entry +

Portsmouth Va
 May 27th 1864

Dear
 On the 17th inst I received
 you a note from Vicksburg, sent
 by Capt Leon Smith, as I am very
 anxious to hear from you, I
 write you this note - I am the
 Col of the 19th Regiment 4th
 Cavalry - the Regiment has
 been received into service,
 field and staff officers
 Commissioned by the Government,
 I am instructed to report this
 Regiment to you, but in all
 things be governed by your
 orders - not having the muster
 Roll with me, I can not now
 give the exact number of men
 but suppose there is about
 one thousand privates and
 four hundred officers

1552
450
H. Q. in Air mail to
the Falls near Alexandria
Approved & Respectfully
forwarded.

R. Taylor
Ct. H.

H. Q. Trans. Min. Dept.
Respectfully forwarded

Kirby Smith
Grand Comdr.

Par. 18. S. O. No. 172
July 22 / 1864



P. 15-2
Application of Col
B. 1227
Respectfully
to resign

H. Q. Steeles Div
July 31 1864

I would respectfully
urge the acceptance
of the within resign-
ation, as in my opinion
it would make
an efficient member
of our not so much
the command of
Col. Thompson & Lieut.
Col. Matron being
surrounded his resign-
ation with sincere
anticipation. While
Mr. Williams is
in our ranks, he
is one whose
at his native
language & gallantry
in a high degree
July 19 / 1864

H. Q. 201 Whartons Co. Camp

In the line of duty
Respectfully appeal
and forward.
Attention is called to the
endorsement of this
State, from personal
observation I am satisfied
that the Regiment would
benefit more especially
under the command of
Major Williams, who will
be called to the duty
that it is under the
command of Col. Thompson
I therefore would accede
to the acceptance
of this resignation. It is a
duty to state that
Col. Thompson may lack
the character of a successful
Company officer, he has
proved himself a true &
successful patriot.

Just Wharton
Respectfully
to resign

Head Quarters Kansas Brigade

Camp at Boon's Bayou

Aug 30th 1864

Sir

I have to thank you for my nomination as Col of the 19th Regiment of Kansas Cavalry; I have now been in the Army for more than three years, during all of which time with simplicity of heart I have tried faithfully to discharge every duty assigned to me — I entered the Army as a private, and on the recommendation of the late Col Ben McClellan, was ordered to raise a Regiment as a reward for "meritorious conduct as a private soldier; two years of trial has fully satisfied me that I have not the genius, nor talent requisite to make a successful military Commander; and just at the office of Col Judge in Texas at the beginning of the war to become a private soldier, refusing all promotion to military office of any kind — as a private soldier in "Boon's Bayou Light Battery, I saw the confidence of such soldiers as Colts Ben McClellan, Louis Hobart and James Mcintosh — as a Regimental Commander I have received nothing to the reputation I brought with me into the ranks — without confidence in my capacity to command in the field; and a constant fear of doing something by which our glorious Cause might suffer detriment, I can feel no pleasure in my present position

The acceptance of my resignation will make my
\$13 Millions, but of the Reports, the oppor-
tunities are the elements of a successful
Commander - An intimate acquaintance
with him, justifies me in saying that he possesses
not only qualities for field Command of a high
order - but also fine administrative talents.
I have not given utterance in the given
Cause - nor distressed of its final end
Sincerely, success, all that I have is for
the Cause, all that I can do, shall be done
for the Cause - then the times when self
should be lost sight of, when no other
patriot should permit himself to stand
as a stumble block in the way of those
who can have not only success - as an
Army officer I have nothing to represent myself
with, I have never impinged private property, nor
blamed the Critique of to be opposed when I
could prevent, then I have believed to reconcile
the men with the hardships of the service, have
never seen an act or speak a word calculated
to render soldiers dissatisfied with their officers,
have always tried to bring superior with cheerfulness
and placidity, and in every way contribute to the
success of our arms -

Bel SS Anderson
A 48 -
Capt has left
Sharpton

Respectfully
Act in Memphis
Bel 19th Regt Army
Commanding Division District

Burford, Nathl. M.
Colonel

Co. 19 Tex, Cav.

✓ 106
Burgeon, George

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50333012	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 | 19 Cav. | Texas.

George Harrison
Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John C. McLean

When May 29, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. H. Jackson
Coy. Sec.

✓
147
Burnes, William. H.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331588	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also: _____

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Burges

, Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McLevy

When

May 13

, 186

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

William H. Burges
his name

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

708
Burris, Joseph

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332695	20
2	2763	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

B

Joseph Burris
Pt. Coel, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters,
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

Jno. G. McBoy

When

May 12, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

J. Burris

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. W. W. ^{Captain}

B (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Burross

Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Enlistment:

When *May 2*, 1862,

Where *Brewster*

By whom *Capt. J. Wright*

Term *The war*

Description:

Occupation *Farmer*

Age *47* years; height *5 ft 5 1/2 in.*

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 14, 1862, on Surg. cert.*

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1907,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Corsicana, Texas. - A. G. 123313.

Book mark:

A. G. Office

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 19 Co. | Tex.

Joseph Burras
P. Co. 19 Tex. Co.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Aug 14*, 186*2*;
 Date of payment *Feb 18*, 186*3*;
 By whom *A. Harwood*
 Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 106

A. S. Andrews
Copyist

169
Burross. Joseph

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burris. Joseph

✓ 170
Burt. Joseph. F
Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332183	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Joseph M. Burt

Plt., Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When May 14, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature J. F. Burt

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Bullard

171
Busby, James. H.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57331454	20
2	1527	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

13

19 Cav. Texas.

James B Busby

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co., Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

March 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1862

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period The war

Description: Height 5 feet, 6 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 4

Valuation of horse \$3000; equipments \$1500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

James H. Busby

Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

March 26

, 186

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

James H. Busby
man

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Potter

✓ 112
Butler, J. H.

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332750	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

B

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Butler
5th Sph

Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Descriptive Roll*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated not dated, 186

Enlistment:

When Jan'y 27, 1864.

Where Spring Hill, Tex

By whom St. R. D. Bills

Term The usury

Description:

Occupation Farmer

Age 49 years; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Gray

Where born

Remarks: Appointed Oct 1. 1864.
5th Sph. Served till April 1.
1865.

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1867.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Comaans, Texas.—A. G. 128612

Book mark:

M. W. ...
Copyist

✓ 173
Byers, John. W.

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50931648	20
2	1737	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2.

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. | Texas.

John W Byers

Pvt., Capt. John B. Williams Co. of Vola.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas

March 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1862

Where Hillsboro, Tex.

By whom John B Williams

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 1/2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$15000; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

John H Byers
Co D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustard:

By whom

When

Jno C McCoy
mch 28, 62

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

J H Byers

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Wilkinson
Coytes

(CONFEDERATE)

John V. Myers

19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay 2 2/3, 1863

for Apr. 16, 1863

Date Cook

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE: Oct. 30, 1863

From Jan. 16, 1863

To 16

Months 16

Days 254 per day

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. [Signature]

174
Byrd Robert. E.

Co. E., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331850	20
2	1941	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Robert E. Byrd
Pvt., { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Nallas Texas
March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March 1862.

Where Weatherford, Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 6 feet, 2 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$20.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Coyt.

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Robert E. Byrd
Pvt., Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

Jno C McCoy
March 31, 1862

Bounty, \$

67 100

Signature

R E Byrd

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

175

Caldwell, Hugh. C

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	50331283	20
2	1357	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

84

(Confederate.)

6

19 Cav. | Texas.

Hugh C Caldwell

Pt., Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Mar 21, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 21, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Allen Beard

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 26th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albroy

(Confederate)

16 | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Hugh B Caldwell
Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Somewell Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John B McCoy
When May 15
Mar 21, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Signature H. B Caldwell

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alberty Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 19 Co. | Tex

Hugh C. Caldwell
R. Co. 13 19 Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Mar. 12, 1863

Date of payment Apr. 15, 1863

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 113, page 20

A. S. Andrews
Clerk

6217
Certificate of discharge
for discharge of
service to the credit
of C. B. - 19th Co. Cavalry

Approved
at St. Louis Mo
16th of 19th Co. Cavalry

Approved & Certificate of
discharge issued by
H. H. Parsons
Colonel Cavalry



At the time of the Commission, it is stated
that the Commission is in charge

Robert C. Caldwell, of Capt. Allen's
Company, 19th Regiment, was, entitled
by Capt. V. J. Beards at Dallas Texas on the 21st day
of March 1862 to 23rd during the war; he was born in the State
of Missouri, is 41 years old, 5' 7 1/2 inches high, 136 lbs
eyes, brown hair, fair complexion and by a occupation
when enlisted, a farmer. During the last three months
his mind has been unfit for duty

J. J. Eastbrook 1st Lieut

Approved
Attest me
J. J. Eastbrook

Comd'g Co B. 19th Regt Tex

(Commended)

I do certify, that I have carefully examined the said Hugh
C. Caldwell, Private in (Co B) 19th Regt Tex. I find that he is
quite unable to perform the duties of a Soldier, because of
a chronic Rheumatism in and around the knee and his discharge
from the service -
Done this 26th March 1862

J. J. Eastbrook 1st Lieut
(Commended)

Discharge on this 21st day of March 1863, at
South Bend Arkansas -

J. J. Eastbrook 1st Lieut
(Commended)

Caldwell Torrey

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

10 Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332002	20
2	3001	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Delany Caldwell
Sergeant, { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1862*

Muster-in to date *April 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1862*

Where *at the camp of the 19th Cavalry*

By whom *James Thomas*

Period *from the 1st of April to the 1st of May*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *11 1/2* inches.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

No. of miles to rendezvous *12*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

John Caldwell
Sgt., Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John L. McCoy

When Mar 24, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50.00

Signature Caldwell

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callan, Fenibal, D

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033238	20
2	2447	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C. 19 Cav. Texas.

Hanibal D. Callan

Priv., { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

April 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period for the War

Description:

Height 5 feet, 6 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 40 100; equipments \$ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

B. K. Slaughter

(Confederate)

C. 19 Cav. | Texas.

Manibal D. Callan

....., Co. H., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John A. Mc Coy

When

June 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$

20 00

Signature

H. D. Callan

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. K. Stough
Coy. 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 19 Co. Tex.

Hambal D. Callen

Rt. Co. H. 19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *July 14*, 1862

Date of payment *Dec. 22*, 1862

By whom *A. Harwood*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *89*

A. J. Andrews

Copyist

170
Callan, H. S.

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Callan, Hamibal S.

179
Campbell, David L.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5733 1840	20
2	1962	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 19 Cav. | Texas.

David N. Campbell

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mar 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March, 1862

Where Weatherford, Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 1/2 inches.

Eyes Black; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$30 00; equipments \$15 00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

U

19 Cav. Texas.

David L. Campbell
Pt. Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

Jos C. McCoy
March 31 1862

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

D L Campbell

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copy

180.

Campbell Samuel T.

Co. E., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57331866	20
2	1958	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

19 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel T. Campbell

Pvt. { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March, 1862.

Where Weatherford Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 5 3/4 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

19 Cav. Texas.

Saul T. Campbell
Pvt., Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McCoy
March 31 1862

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

S. A. Canrell

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

C / 19 Co. Tex
Saml J Campbell
Rt C. C. 19 Tex Co.

Appears on a Register
of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Dec. 22, 1862

Date of payment

Dec. 22, 1862

By whom

A. Harwood

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, Page 89

A. S. Andrews
Copyist

Campbell William, H

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331654	20
2	1743	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

William H. Campbell

Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 28, 1862

Muster-in to date March 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1862

Where Hillsboro Texas

By whom John B. Williams

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

6

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

William H Campbell
Capt, Co D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Jno B McCoy
mch 28, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature:

W H. Campbell

Remarks:

Book mark:

(66)

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

782
Camron Benjamin. F

Co. K., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Camron David. F

183

Cameron Christopher C

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57332917	20
2	3017	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Christopher L. ...
Sgt., { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 1862,
April, 1862.

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April, 1862.

Where ...

By whom James Thomas

Period ...

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 inches.

Eyes gray; hair light

No. of miles to rendezvous 1

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$100.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson
Copyist.

(Confederate)

19th Cav. Texas.

Christopher Cameron
Co. K, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 21, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John M. Day

When

March 24, 186

Bounty, \$ 200 100

Signature

C. L. Cameron

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Jackson

Copyist

184
Camron David F

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50332005	20
2	3004	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

~~Benjamin Harrison~~
} Capt. James Thomas' Company,
} Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 10th of _____

_____ 1862.

Muster-in to date _____ 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____ 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Description:

Height _____ feet, _____ inches.

Eyes _____; hair _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$225.00; equipments \$22.00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

David T. Cannon
Sgt, Co. K, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John T. McCoy
When March 24, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature D. T. Cannon

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. M. Spickard
Clerk

185
Canafax. E. N

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332040	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 19 Cav. | Texas.

E. V. Canafax
Pvt., Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 20, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
March 31 1862.

Bounty, \$ *58* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

E. V. Canafax

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

186
Cannon William T.

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332594	20
2	2738	21
3	2646	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

6 (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

William T. Cannon

1 Spt., { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Apr 2, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr 2*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Dresden*

By whom *Sam Wright*

Period *The war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *8* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse *\$60* 100; equipments *\$25* 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm Cannon
Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William T. Cannon

1 Spt, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Enlistment:

When Apr 7, 1862

Where Dresden

By whom Capt. S. Wright

Term the war

Description:

Occupation Farmer

Age 31 years; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Where born Illinois

Remarks: 1st Spt till Oct. 19, 1862.

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1867) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Corsicana, Texas. - A. G. 123312.

Book mark:

W. Cannon

(Confederate.)

C

19 Cav. Texas.

William T. Cannon

C. Sgt., Co. *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *26*, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

Jno. C. McLoey

When

Apr 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

W. T. Cannon

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. R. W. ...

757
Capehart, James. C

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50331286	20
2	1360	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓BOOK MARK: _____

✓See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 19 Cav. | Texas.

James E. Capelhart
Pvt. { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex

Mar 21, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 21, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Allen Beard

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 10 1/2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Valuation of horse \$25¹⁰⁰; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

Allen Beard

(Confederate.)

C 19 Cav. Texas.

James E Caselhart
Pvt., Co B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John B McCoy

When

May 15th
Mar 21, 1862

Bounty, \$

50¹⁰⁰

Signature

James E Caselhart
his mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

All Crosby

Copyright

1855
Carlisle Henry

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332220	20
2	2292	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

C

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Henry Carlisle

Pvt. { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex. Apr., 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Apr., 1862.

When Kaufman, Tex.

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet 6 inches.

Eyes hazel; hair black.

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$100.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate)

C 19 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Carlisle
Priv, Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom Henry Carlisle

When 25, 1862

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark:

1369
Carlton B.

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50332747	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

6 | **19 Cav.** | **Texas.**

B. Carlton
S Sgt, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Enlistment:

When *July 7*, 1862.

Where *Dresden*

By whom *Capt. S Wright*

Term *The war*

Description:

Occupation *Farmer*

Age *34* years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Thomas Co., Geo.*

Remarks: *Appointed S^r Sgt. April*
18. 1863. Served till Oct.
14. 1863.

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1891.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Spear, Corsicana, Texas.—A. G. 122512

Book mark:

A. W. Laney
Copyist

190

Carroll, Joseph

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331864	20
2	1956	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Carrall

Pvt. { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mar 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March 1862.

Where Weatherford Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 10 1/2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

C.
Joseph Carroll
Pvt., *Co. E*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *25* 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McCoy
March 31 1862.

Bounty, \$ *57* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Remarks

J. Carroll

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

197
Carrolton, William

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50331461	20
2	1534	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

19 Cav. Texas.

William Barrotton

Pos, { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Chambery Creek

By whom B.W. Watson

Period The war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 1/4 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 44

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Barrotton

(Confederate.)

6

19 Cav. Texas.

William Carrollton

Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

Mich 26

, 186

Bounty, \$ *50.* 100

Signature

William Carrollton
mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

142

Case. Jason.

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331071	20
2	1175	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

James Sam

Private, { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date *March 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *March 15, 1862*

Where *Nayabachie, Tex.*

By whom *William W. Parks*

Period *for the war*

Description:
Height *5* feet, *0* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson Captain

(Confederate)

B

19 Cav. Texas.

Jason Case

Capt, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McBoys
March 15, 1862

When

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

Jason Case

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. Nelson

190
Case William

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBER

1	50332154	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

6

19 Cav. | Texas.

William Case

1st, Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John C. Mc Coy

When April 18, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature William Case

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 19th Co. | Tex.

William Case
Pt. Co. I 19th Tex. Co.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Aug. 13, 1862
Date of payment Dec. 4, 1862
By whom A. Harwood.
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 89

A. S. Andrews

Copied

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla. Bd. Pen. Comm. Okla City
(Source of communication.)

Wm Case
(Name.)

Co. F., 19 Reg's Tex. Cav.

no MR. on file this Co.
Bounty & Pay Roll
June 25. 62 shows

William Case, took
above Co. & Regt.
mustered Apr. 18. -

no Pris. war rec found.
6-19. -15

12 30

J. W. O'Connell
MR

Case Sw:
Nothing additional found.
6-21-95

H. H. ...

June 21, 1962

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of Pension
Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

There are no rolls on file in
this office of Co. F, 10th Suss
Cavalry, C.S.A.

A bounty and pay roll dated June
25, 1962, shows William Case, pri-
vate, said company and regiment, mar-
tered April 18. Nothing further re-
active to him has been found.

H. J. [Signature]

The Adjutant General.

174
Case, William M.

Co. *H*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033-1822	20
2	52495522	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

C (Confederate)
19 Cav. Texas.

of *Mr* *W. Case*
Capt, *Co E*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustered: _____
By whom *Jno B McRay*
When *June 19*, 1862.

Bounty, \$ _____ 100

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

*Note: No bounty paid to
men enrolled subsequent
to May 15, 1862.*

Book mark: _____

J. W. Wilkinson
(622) *Copies*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 19 Can. Tex

William M. Case

H. Co. D. 19 Tex Can

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Aug 12, 1862
Date of payment Jan 10, 1863
By whom A. Harwood
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 89

A. S. Andrews

Copied

1795
Cassiday, Lankford, W.

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331386	20
2	2495	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Lankford N. Cassidy

Private, { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Wax, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period For the War

Description:

Height 6 feet, inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 11

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$2.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. K. Slough

(Confederate)

C. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Lankford W. Cassidy
Co. A, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John C. McCarty

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature L. W. Cassidy

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. K. Slough

1.9.0
Cassidy, Lankford, N.

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with:

Cassiday, Lankford, N.

196-a

Catar Samuel, Jr.

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cathy Samuel, Jr.

197

Caton. Andrew

Co. *G*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Caton. Andrew.

1970

Cather Samuel G.

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cather Samuel G.

Cochran. W. A.

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cochrane William A.

111
+
Cathey, Samuel, Jr.

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57932303	•
2	2503	•
3	46618456	•
4	47050131	•
5	066699	•
6	45332378	•
7	7492	•
8	347299	•
9	997952	•
10	982682	•
11	46027780	•
12	650036	•
13	861910	•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

C. | **19 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Samuel Cathey

Rank: { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 2 1/2 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Kallas, Tex.

Muster-in to date April 2, 1862.
April 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom Capt. John M. Stone

Period For the War

Description:
Height 5 feet, 6 1/2 inches.

Eyes gray; hair black.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 140 ¹⁰⁰; equipments \$ 25 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company H. 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:
.....

S. N. Slough
Capt.

(Confederate)

 | **19 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Samuel N. Cathey

 , Co. H., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

Apr. 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 51 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

S. N. Cathey

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. V. Stough

(Confederate.)

6 | 19 Cav | Texas

B. N. Cathey
Priv. 19 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Lt. Col. J. L. Chandler, Pro. Mar. Gen.,
Dept. of Ark., Little Rock, Ark., to the Pro.
Mar. Genl., Dept. of Mo., Saint Louis, Mo., to
be forwarded to the Depot of Prisoners of War.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured near Dallas, Ark
When captured Jan'y 13, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

118; sheet 1

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

C. 1 | *19* | *EW*
Saml. J. Cather
Vol. Co. 2. 19 Regt. 2nd Ala.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
and political prisoners received at Gratiot Street
Military Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from Feb. 11
to 15, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Fort Springs La. Ark.

When captured

Jan 10 -, 1864.

Received

Feb. 14, 1864

Remarks:

Little Rock.

Number of roll:

83; sheet

(600)

H. H. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Ten

James T. Patton
Col. 30th Reg. Tenn. Caval.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from St. Louis, Mo., Military Prisons
to Alton, Ill., Military Prisons, April 9, 1864.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *St. George Co. Va.*

When captured *Jan 15*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

247; sheet

(200)

1 25 5th

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. 1st Cav. Regt.

John C. ...
Col. Co. 1st Cav. Regt.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received , 1864.

Where captured *at ...*

When captured , 1864.

When exchanged , 186 .

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

(Confederate.)

C 19 Cav Tex.

Samuel Seal Cutler
Roll No. 19 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received Apr 11, 1864

Where captured Fort George Ark.

When captured June 15, 1864

When discharged, 1864

By whom discharged

Remarks: Transferred to C.D.
Aug 23. 1864.

Alton, Ill., Register No. 2; page

J. N. Wilkinson

Copy

60 (Confederate)
1960 Texas

Samuel Neil Catay
Pt 604 19 Texas baby

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
transferred from Alton, Ill., to Camp Douglas,
Chicago, Ill., Aug. 23, 1864.

Roll dated Not dated
_____, 186 .

Where captured Hot Springs Ark
When captured Jan 15, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

27

(6234):

M. J. ...
Coyd.

(Confederate.)

Co | 19 Coar. | Reg

Samuel Neil Coburn
Roll of H 19 Regt 1st Div

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1864,
from Alton, Ill.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1864

Where captured Hot Springs, Ark

When captured June 15, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

35; sheet 3 Shiroudish

(630b)

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 | 19th Cav | Texas.

Samuel Neill Catay
Priv., Co. H, 19th Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a record of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Hot Springs Ark
When captured Jan'y 15th, 1864.
When received Aug 24, 1864.
When transferred Apr. 11, 1865.

Remarks: for exchange to Cairo
Ill.

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 309

H. Johnson
Coyd.

(Confederate.)

C | 19 lev | 74

Samuel Neill Catay
Put on at 19 lev 74 lev

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., and forwarded to
Cairo, Ill., for exchange April 11, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured Hot Springs Ark

When captured June 15, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

99; sheet 2 Geo & am in ex

(100)

Copied

(Confederate.)

Co. 19. Cav. Tex.

Saml. W. Catron
1st to 11th Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured Hot Springs Ark.

When captured Jan 15, 1864.

When confined April 27, 1865.

Where confined New Orleans La.

Transferred:

Where Fort of Independence

When April, 1865.

Exchanged Nov 1865, 1865.

Released _____, 1865.

Died _____, 1865.

Remarks: _____

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 31

W. W. Steel
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C 1 9 Car 1 Tex

Lewis Neil Batson
Co. C. 2, 19 Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., to the mouth
of Red River, La., for exchange, May 2, 1865,
by order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated *will dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *2d Div. Army Ark.*

When captured *Jan. 15*, 186 *7*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

003 sheet

(200)

L. N. F. H.

Copies

Coates, Samuel V.
- Col. 9 Regt Texas Cav.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

7352761

- 1. _____
- 2. _____
- 3. _____
- 4. _____
- 5. _____
- 6. _____
- 7. _____
- 8. _____
- 9. _____
- 10. _____
- 11. _____
- 12. _____
- 13. _____
- 14. _____
- 15. _____
- 16. _____
- 17. _____
- 18. _____
- 19. _____
- 20. _____

Book Mark: _____

Co. 19 1st Texas
Samuel N. Cathey
Rank, Co. 19 1st Texas Cav.

U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital.

Alton, Ill.

Where captured, Saline Co. Ark

When captured, July 15, 1863.

Disease, Rheumatism

Received in hospital, Apr 26, 1864

Discharged, May 3, 1864

Died, .1864

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 1257 No. 57 Page 40

Nesbitt

199
* Baton Andrew

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50831652	20
2	1741	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5
Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

6

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Andrew Baton

Pvt., Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 28, 1862

Muster-in to date March 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1862

Where Hillsboro Texas

By whom John B. Williams

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 1/2 inches

Eyes Blue; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(646)

Captain

C (Confederate)
19 Cav. Texas.

Andrew Caten
Plt, Co D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Entered:
By whom *Jno C McCoy*
When *mch 28, 1862.*

Bounty, \$ *60*¹⁰⁰
Signature *A Caten*

Remarks:

Book mark:
J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

199-2

Battay, Samuel Neal

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Battay, Samuel N.

200

Cellmer. Edward

Co. *C*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cellmer Edward.

W

201

Cellner, Edward

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50931546	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

6

19 Cav. Texas.

Edward Cellmer

Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll.

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

May 5

186

Bounty, \$

50. 100

Signature

Edward Cellmer

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

202
Chalmers, Albert

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50332386
2 2496

1	50332386	29
2	2496	30
3		31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate)

C. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Albert Chalmer

Private, { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Nassau, Fla.

By whom John M. Stone

Period For the War.

Description:

Height 5 feet, 1/2 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Slough

Copyd.

(Confederate)

Co. **19 Cav. Texas.**

Albert Chalmers
....., Co. H., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When Apr 2, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature Albert Chalmers

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(223) B. N. Stough
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

19 Cav

Tex

A. Chalmers

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for , 186

Date Apr. 1 , 186 3

Occupation clerk

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Jan. 10-31 , 186

To , 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Scott
Copyist.

273
Chapman Sumner G.

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331073	20
2	1177	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

19 Cav. | Texas.

Summer C. Chapman

private, { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

_____ *March 15*, 1862

Muster-in to date *March 15*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15*, 1862

Where *Waxahatchie, Tex*

By whom *William W. Parks*

Period *for the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *10 1/2* inches.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse \$ *7* 100; equipments \$ *12* 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

C

19 Cav. Texas.

Summer G. Chapman
Co. V, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. McBoy

When

March 15, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

S. G. Chapman

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

204

Clampitt, Benjamin F

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331825	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

C

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Benj F. Clamputt
Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

Jno C McCoy
May 12, 1862

When

Bounty, \$

50¹⁰⁰

Signature

B. F. Clamputt

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Clerk

265
Clark, Charles, J.

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332598	29
2	2754	28
3	2653	27
4	2890	26
5		25
6		24
7		23
8		22
9		21
10		20
11		19
12		18
13		17
14		16
15		15
16		14
17		13
18		12
19		11

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

6

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Charles J. Clarke

3 Capt. { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Apr 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 2, 1862.

Where

Dresden

By whom

Sam Wright

Period

The war

Description:

Height

5

feet,

7

inches.

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Auburn

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alfred W. ...

Copied.

(Confederate)

6

19 Cav. | Texas.

Charles J. Clark

3 capt., Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Enlistment:

When apl 2, 186

Where Dresden

By whom Capt S. Wright

Term The war

Description:

Occupation Farmer

Age 38 years; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Where born Missouri

Remarks: Died near Paris, Tex.,
Aug. 18. 1862, of fever.

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1907.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Corsicana, Texas.—A. G. 1262812.

Book mark:

(640)

McManis
Copies

(Confederate.)
6 | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Charles J. Clark
3 Capt, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:
By whom Jno C. McCoy
When Apr 2, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature C. J. Clark

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(666) McClary Copyist

6

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Charles J. Clark

3 Capt., Co I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of deaths that occurred in the organization named above from April 2, 1862, the time of its organization, to the present time, March 1, 1863.

List dated

not dated, 186

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 1862

Where Brecken, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Wright

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Died:

When Aug 18, 1862

Where Near Paris, Tex.

Disease Fever

Address Spring Hill, Navarro Co, Texas.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. ...

706
Clark, Elisha T.

Co. K., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332916	20
2	3016	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William H. ...

... { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *...*

..., *April 10*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *April 10*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 10*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *James Thomas*

Period *...*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *5 1/2* inches.

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

No. of miles to rendezvous *27*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Jackson

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Elisha Clark

Co. B., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. Wilkey

When

March 24, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

E. Clark

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. [unclear]

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | *19* *Can* | *Tex*
Chisholm Clark
19 *Tex* *Can*
Appears on a

Register
of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge
Date of payment
By whom
Remarks
Dec. 2, 1862.
Jan. 1, 1863.
A. Harwood

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, Page 90

A. S. Andrews
Clerk

Clark. G

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clarke. Gilbert

208
Clark, Isaac. B.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	1456	20
2		1529	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ INDEX MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac B. Clarke

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
Mch 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 26, 1862

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period The war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Valuation of horse \$400; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

(Confederate.)

6

19 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac B. Clark

Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

Mich 26

, 186

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

I. B. Clark

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

214

Clark, John M.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50931457	20
2	15310	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

6

19 Cav. Texas.

John M. Clark
Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

March

, 186

Bounty, \$ 50.

¹⁰⁰

Signature

John M. Clark
mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | TEXAS.

6
John M. Clarke^{*}

Private, { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
Mch 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date
Mch 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled;
Mch 26, 1862.

When _____
Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period The war

Description: _____ inches.

Height 6 feet, _____ inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 4

Valuation of horse \$40 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. M. Potter

Copied.

210
Clark, Nathaniel, D.

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57391070	20
2	1174	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

6 | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Nathaniel D. Clark

privt. { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____ March 15, 1862
Muster-in to date _____ March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When _____ March 15, 1862

Where _____ Naxabahachie Tex

By whom _____ William W. Parks
for the war

Period _____

Description: _____ inches.

Height _____ 5 feet, _____

Eyes _____; hair black

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$ 80 100; equipments \$ 10 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regt
Texas Cavalry.

Back mark: _____

J. Nelson
Capt.

(Confederate)

C

19 Cav. | Texas.

Nathaniel P. Clarke

Co. *S*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *23*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom *John C. McBoy*

When *March 15*, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature *N. P. Clarke*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stearn

6

VOUCHER No. 15

Paid 5... day of August... 1863

Wm. B. Smith - C. B.

From 8... day of April... 1863

To 10... day of May... 1863

187

Amount \$

The Confederate States

TO

Wm. Clark jr. Secy of Liberty

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCED	TERMINATED	Per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
			Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay -	April 1st 1862	May 31st 1863	3	95	-	185	-
For my services							
For my services							
For my services							
For my services							
						\$ 185 -	

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the pay account of the above named officer for the time stated therein, and that I am indebted to the Government for the amount stated above, and that the last payment I received was on the 31st of March 1863.

Capt A. Hewwood A. Q. M. 19th Regt. L. C.
March 31st
E. H. Hunt Lt and Acty. A. Q. M., C. S. A., this Fifth August 1863
One hundred and Eighty - - - - - 100 Dollars
W. D. Clark jr. Secy of Liberty
19th Regt. L. C. Cavalry

Amount \$ 185

Clark, Samuel

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331074	20
2	1178	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

9
Samuel Clark

part, { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*
Age 50 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: March 15, 1862

When March 15, 1862

Where Waxahachie, Tex.

By whom William W. Parks

Period for the war

Description: Height 5 feet, 2 inches.

Eyes blue; hair brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C 19 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Clarke

....., Capt., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Senewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John C. McGoey

When March 15, 186

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature Samuel Clark

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Eason

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 19 Cav. | Tex.

Sam'l Clark
Pt. Co. C. 19th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Jan. 1, 1863

Date of payment Jan. 1, 1863

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 89

A. S. Andrews

212
Clark, William R.

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46618460	2
2	47050130	2
3	066705	2
4	45332384	2
5	337498	2
6	347305	2
7	997958	2
8	982683	2
9	46027783	2
10	850065	2
11	861913	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 196th | Texas

William^x K. Clarke
Priv. Co. A. 19 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Lt. Col. J. L. Chandler, Pro. Mar. Gen.,
Dept. of Ark., Little Rock, Ark., to the Pro.
Mar. Genl., Dept. of Mo., Saint Louis, Mo., to
be forwarded to the Depot of Prisoners of War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863

Where captured near Benton, Ark

When captured Nov 25, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

118; sheet 1 W. Minshall

(1863)

Copied

(Confederate.)

6 | 19 | Tex

Wm H⁺ Clark
Col. Co. G. 19 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

and political prisoners received at Gratiot Street
Military Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from Feb. 11
to 15, 1864.

Roll dated not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Holt Springs, Ark.

When captured July 23, 1863.

Received Sept. 17, 1864.

Remarks: little back

Number of roll:

83; sheet

(639b)

H. M. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | *19* | *Texas*

William C. Smith
Co. G. 9th Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from St. Louis, Mo., Military Prisons
to Alton, Ill., Military Prisons, April 9, 1864.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Fort Donelson, Tenn.*

When captured *Feb 25*, 186³

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

247; sheet *1* of *26* sheets

(0006)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

John S. ...

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received *April 1*, 186*4*.

Where captured *Union ...*

When captured *...*, 186*4*.

When exchanged *...*, 186*4*.

By whom exchanged *...*

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

John S. ...

Original

(Confederate.)

C 19 Cav | Texas

Mr R. Clark
Pat. Co. 2. 19 Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received Apr 11, 1864

Where captured Saline Co. Ark.

When captured Nov 25, 1863

When discharged _____, 186

By whom discharged _____

Remarks: Transferred to Camp
Douglas Chicago Aug 29
Me 4.

Alton, Ill., Register No. 2; page _____

J. N. Wickman
Clerk

(Confederate.)

6 19 Cav Tex

W H Clark
Pot 602 19 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Alton, Ill., to Camp Douglas,
Chicago, Ill., Aug. 23, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

Saline 60 Ark

When captured

Nov 25, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

97

(2003):

W. H. Clark
Officer

(Confederate.)

19 | 19 Co : Reg

William R Clark
Pvt Co. 19 Regt Ill. Cav

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1864,
from Alton, Ill.

Roll dated
..... Not dated, 186 ..

Where captured Salina Mo Ark

When captured Nov 25, 1863.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Number of roll:
38; sheet 3 1572-1574

(Confederate.)

①

19 Cav.

Texas.

William R. Clark

Priv., Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Saline Ark

When captured Nov 25, 1863.

When received Aug 24, 1864

When transferred Apr 11, 1865

Remarks: for Exchange to Cairo Ill.

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 209

J. H. Murray
Captain

(Confederate.)

6 | 1960 | Sep

Wm. H. Clark
Det Co A 19 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., and forwarded to
Cairo, Ill., for exchange April 11, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

Saline Co Ark

When captured

Nov 25, 1863.

Remarks:

His name appears in testimony
of signature as
William H. Clark

Number of roll:

00, sheet 2

Wm. Lawrence

Confederate.

C. 19 Sav. 174.

Wm. R. Adams
Pat. No. 19 Sav. 174.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La.

Where captured Sabine Co. Tex.
When captured Nov. 25, 1863.

When confined April 27, 1865.

Where confined New Orleans, La.

Transferred:

Where Ft. Johnson, La.
When April, 1865.

Exchanged May 1, 1865.

Released, 1865.

Died, 1865.

Remarks: , 1865.

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 31

W. R. Adams

Copy

27320
Clark, William. K

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clark, William. P.

x ²¹³
Clarke Gilbert

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57331181	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BACK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

G | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Gilbert Clarke

Co A, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. Wiley

When

March 15, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Signature

G. Clarke

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Mason

Capt.

Isaac
Clarke Isaac. B.

Co. *C*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clark. Isaac. B.

214

Clarke, John. M.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clark, John. M.

215

Clark, Nathaniel, D.

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clark, Nathaniel, D.

216

Clarke Samuel

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clark: Samuel.

216-a

Clarke, William H.

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clark, William R.

Clemens, Joshua B.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331965	20
2	1457	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Joshua B. Clemons
1st. { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Muster-in to date Mar 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mar 31, 1862.

When

31 March 1862

Where Weatherford, Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 1/2 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

19 Cav. | Texas.

Joshua B. Clemons
Sgt., Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Geo C. McCoy
March 31, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 57 100

Signature

Remarks:

J. B. Clemons

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE)

19 Co

108

..... J. A. Clemens

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

..... 186

Date Apr. 1

..... 186

Occupation teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 22 to Sept. 9 186

To Jan. 21 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay

75

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Print

Copyist.

216
Clift, Stephen. A

Co. *C*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331611	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

S. P. O. 10 ct.

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Home of Pen Text
(Source of communication.)

S. A. Bliff
(Name.)

Co. C, 19 Reg't Gen. Can.
Stint made
Arch. Div. anything add?
J. F.
S. P. O.

Nothing add found.

06-17
375

Harley
1862

(Confederate.)

C | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Stephen A. Clift

....., Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Entered:

By whom *John C. McCoy*

When *May 6*, 186

Bounty, \$ 50. ¹⁰⁰

Signature *S. A. Clift*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

579
Cobb, John. M.

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51332383	20
2	2493	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Cobb

Priv. { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 2, 1862.

Where Naco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period For the War.

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair light

No. of miles to rendezvous 111

Valuation of horse \$200 00; equipments \$30 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate)

C. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Cobbe

....., Co. H., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustared:

By whom John C. McCoy

When Apr. 2, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature J. M. Cobbe

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

270

Cobb, Randolph. S

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332219	20
2	2291	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

1862-1865
18 Cav. | Texas.

C
Randolph S. Cobb.

Capt. D'bart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.

Age 20 years
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above

Roll dated

Sept 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Description:

Height

Eyes

Black

feet

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$2500

Remarks:

Black

hair

Black

equipment \$2500

The company subsequently became Company G, 1st Reg't Cavalry.

Book mark:

(186)

R. S. Cobb

Copies

(Confederate.)

C.

19 Cav. | Texas.

Randolph Cobb.

Pvt. { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex.

Mustar-in to date Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Apr., 1862.

When Apr., 1862.

Where Louisiana Tex.

By whom Subart Murphy

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet 5 inches.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

No. of miles to rendezvous 3.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate)

C.

19 Cav. Texas.

Handcock's Co. B.
Gt., Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

June 25, 1862

Bounty, \$

25 100

Signature

J. C. McCoy

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....
.....

221
Cobb. William. A

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397218	2
2	2290	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 19 Cav | Tex.

William A. Cobb.

A. C. C. 19 Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Aug 9*, 1862

Date of payment *Dec. 22*, 1862

By whom *A. Harwood*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *89*

A. S. Andrews

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

William A. Cobb

Priv. { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex.

Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Kaufman Tex.

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Eyes Black; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 55

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Herrera

(Confederate)

C

19 Cav. | Texas.

William D. Cobb
 Col., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
 June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. H. Cox

When

April, 1862

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

W. D. Cobb

Remarks:

.....

Book mark:

200
Cobb. John M.

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Cobb. John M.

223

Lochran, Lorenzo D.
Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332338	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Lorenzo D Cochran
Priv., Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When May 12, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature L. D Cochran

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

L. Herrera

214
Cochrane William M

Co. G., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332215	2
2	2287	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

C

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

William M. Cochrane

Pvt., { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Kaufman, Tex.

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet 10 inches

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

C

19 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Cochran
Capt., Co. 1, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 2, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom *W. L. Cochran*

When *June 2*, 1862

Bounty, \$ *500* 100 +

Signature *W. L. Cochran*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. L. Cochran
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 19 Cav Tex

Wm. M. Cochran
Pt. C. A. 19 Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Aug 13, 1862.
Date of payment Dec. 22, 1862.
By whom A. Harwood
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 89

A. S. Andrews

Copyist

225

Coleman, John. W.

Co. A., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57331053	20
2	1157	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

C

19 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Coleman

Capt. { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 15, 1862

Where

Marathon Tex

By whom

William W. Parks

Period

for the war

Description:

Height

5 feet, 11 1/2 inches

Eyes

gray; hair brown

No. of miles to rendezvous

30

Valuation of horse \$

100

; equipments \$

100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate)

C

19 Cav. Texas.

John W. Coleman
Copt. Comd., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom *John E. McCoy*

When *March 15*, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature *J. W. Coleman*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Wilson
(186) Copyist

226

Coleman William W

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332777	2
2	2699	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

19 Cav. | Texas.

William W. Coleman
Pvt., Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

Jno C. McBoy

When

May 12, 186

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

W. W. Coleman

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

McWanney

6 (Confederate.)
19 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Coleman
....., Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Descriptive Roll*
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *not dated*, 186 ..

Enlistment:
When *May 17*, 1862.
Where *Dresden*
By whom *Capt S. Wright*
Term *The war*

Description:
Occupation *Farmer*
Age *33* years; height *6* ft. *5* in.
Complexion *Fair*
Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*
Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office War Department, in Oct., 1907,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel E. Frost, Comman. Texas. - A. G. 122912

Book mark:

W. Warren
Officer

Collier Russell W

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332603	20
2	2772	21
3	2657	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein ... 0

Number of personal papers herein ... 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

6 (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

Russell W. Collier

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
Apr 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 2, 1862.

Where Dresden

By whom Sam Wright

Period The war.

Description:

Height 5 feet, 6 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 70.

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

Samuel Wright
Coyd.

6

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

R. W. Collier

Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated
Not dated, 1862.

Enlistment:

When
Apr 2, 1862.

Where
Dresden

By whom
Capt. S. Wright

Term
The war

Description:
Occupation
Farmer

Age
20 years; height
5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

Complexion
Dark

Eyes
Blue; hair
Black

Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1907.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel E. Foss, Corsicana, Texas - A. G. 123212.

Book mark:

Ruean
Carr

6 (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

Russell W. Collier
Pvt., Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *16*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom *Jno C. Miley*
When *Apr 2*, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature *R. W. Collier*
mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. R. W. Collier
Copyist

Collins Marcellus, Jr.

Co. H., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50392390	20
2	2500	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

C. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Marcellus J. Collins

Priv., { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period For the War.

Description:

Height 6 feet, 4 1/2 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H. 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. R. Slough

(Confederate)

C. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Marcellus J. Collins

....., Co. H., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When Apr 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature M. J. Collins

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. F. Slough
Copyist.

229
Collins, J.

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332778	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

6

19 Cav. | Texas.

J. Collins

Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When June 8, 1864.

Where Spring Hill, Tex.

By whom Capt. A. J. Sneed

Term The war

Description:

Occupation Farmer

Age 44 years; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1907.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel H. Frost, Comstock, Texas.—A. G. 122513.

Book mark:

R. W. Warner

✓ 230
Longer James B.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331838	2
2	1930	2
3	1015	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 19 Cav. | Texas.

James B. Conger
W.C. { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mar 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March 1862

Where Weatherford Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25.00

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

19 Cav.

TEXAS.

James B. Conger
2d Co. 8. 19. Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 31. . 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned
March 13. . 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 31

J. Bay

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 19 Cav. | Texas.

James B. Conger
2nd Lt., Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment

Mar 31, 186 2.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allibonby

Copy

(Confederate)

C

19 Cav. | Texas.

James B. Conger
Wt. Co., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

, 186

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

accepte. 244 C. 16.
Resignation of
James B. Conger
2^d Lt. Co. "E" 19th T. Co.
Gen T. S. O. No 61. A. 1860
March 13 1863

App^{ro}ved & Forwarded
J. M. Howes
Brig. Genl

Approved
John H. Haden
Med. Surgeon

W. B. Lusk
Brig. Genl
Capt.

Wood
Howes

Received
March 11/63



Camp Near New Arc Arts
Nov 23rd 1862

To the Hon. Secretary of War.

The undersigned
Lieutenant begs leave to represent that
by reason of Chronic ophthalmia ~~of~~
~~a sanguiferous diathesis~~ he feels himself
incapable longer to discharge the duties
of a Soldier. He therefore respect-
fully tenders this his resignation

James B. George
S^r 2^d Lieut. Co "E" 19th Reg. Tex Cavalry
Col. Nat. M. Buford
Command'g

I certify that I have carefully examined the above
officer, and owing to severe chronic Ophthalmia
of long standing, I deem him entirely unfit to
perform the duties of a soldier, and would
therefore recommend the acceptance of his
resignation

Nov 23rd 1862 -

Wm. H. H. H.

Surg 19th Reg. Tex Cavalry

I recommend that the above resignation
be received

Nat. M. Buford
Col 19th Reg. Tex Cavalry

Application for
leave of absence
for
St. James P. Conger
Co "E" 19th Tex. Cav

App't + Forwarded

J. M. Harris
Brig. Genl.



Camp Near Des Arc Ark.

Nov 24th 1862

Lieutenant James B. Conyer, of Co.
"E" 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, having
tendered his resignation on account
of disability, has leave of absence from
the Regiment until the decision of the
Secretary of War is had upon the
case

Attest me Ruford
Col 19th Regt Texas Cavalry

✓ ²³¹
Conger, Mysses, H.
Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331869	20
2	1961	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

19 Cav. | Texas.

Ulysses H. Conger

Priv. { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *31 March*, 1862

Where *Weatherford, Tex*

By whom *Reuben E. Sanders*

Period *For the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *6* inches.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse *\$10*¹⁰⁰; equipments *\$25*¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. B. Hyatt

C (Confederate)
19 Cav. Texas.

Ulysses A. Conger
Pvt., Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McCoy
March 31 1862.

Bounty, \$ 57 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

U. A. Conger

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H A OGDEN

19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for 2 qr, 1863

Date Apr. 16, 1863
Occupation Nurse

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 16, 1862
To Jan. 16, 1863
Months 1
Days 29

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Ogdens

232

Conrow, Andrew J.

Co. H., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332391	20
2	7501	21
3	4422274	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J. Courson
Pvt., { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862.
Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period for the year

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 inches.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$175 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark: _____

B. R. Strough

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C. 19 Cav. Texas.

Andrew J. Courrow

Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When Apr. 2, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature A. J. Courrow

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Stough

(Confederate.)

6 | .9 | Gen. | Tex.

A. J. Conner,
Prvt. Co. H. 9 Reg. Tex. Cav.
Residence St. Louis - Mo

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Company of Ordnance, Confederate States Army,
commanded by Capt. C. W. Warley, surrendered
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La.,
June 7, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 7, 1865.

Number of rolls:

141

(1876)

J. N. Simmons

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 19 Cav. Tex.

A. J. Connor
Art. Sec. H. 19 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1862
To Aug. 31, 1862.

When paid Feb. 11, 1863.

By whom T. N. Kingsbury

Amount \$48.80

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 88

O. V. Brown

No. 121

Paid *Feb 11* 1863

Andrew J. Connor

From *July 1* 1862 to *Sept 31* 1862

Pay \$ *48,80*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

TO *Andrew J. Courson*
19th Regiment *Texas Cavalry*

Company *H.*

C. S. A. DR.

DOLLARS C^{ts}.

For monthly pay from *July 1st* 1862 to *August 31* 1862
 being *2* months — days, at *12^{1/2}* per month, *24.00*
 For one private horse from *1st July 1862*
 to *August 31 1862*, being *62* days at *40^{cts}* per day, *24.50*

Amount paid *48.50*

I Certify, that I have endorsed this payment on

Descriptive Roll

T. D. Kingsbury
Capt. & Q. M.

RECEIVED at Arkadelphia, Ark

11th

of

July

1863 of

T. D. KINGSBURY, Capt. & A. Quartermaster, C. S. A.

Forty Eight — dollars

Eighty

Cents, being the amount,

and in full of the above account.

WITNESS, *J. H. Thomas*
(Signed in Duplicate.)

A. J. Courson

Cook. R. M.

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cooke. Robert. M.

²³⁴
Cook, Silas

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51332008	■
2	3007	■
3	4808 5146	■
4	47331881	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)
19 Cav. Texas.

W. L. ...
Age 22 years, { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on _____ years.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____
Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 1869.
When _____, 1869.

Where _____, 1869.
By whom _____

Period _____

Description: _____
Height _____

Eyes _____ feet, _____ inches.
No. of miles to rendezvous _____; hair _____

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$12.00

Remarks: _____

*The company subsequently became Company K, 19th Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Horse mark: _____

W. L. ...
Coyte

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Silas Cook
3rd Co., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Entered:

By whom John B. McKey

When May 24, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 20 100

Signature Silas Cook

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. ...
Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 19 Cav | Texas

Silas Cooke

Corp. 19 Texas Cav

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the proceedings of a Board of Officers convened at Fort Marcy, N. Mex., July 9, 11 and 12, 1864, pursuant to S. O. No. 25, par. VIII, Department of New Mexico, Assistant Adjutant General's Office, Santa Fe, New Mexico, July 9, 1864.

Remarks: Born in Missouri
by occupation a farmer
Age 23 yrs. 5 ft 9 in high
blue eyes light complexion
curly hair. at the com-
mencement of the war was
a Corp in the 19 Tex Cav
(Bryant's Regt) Deserted
whenever taken the Oath
and is willing to defend
the Union but would prefer
not to go against the South
at present for if taken
prisoner he would be hung
as a deserter

Number of roll:

By sheet 26

(200)

Attest

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. 19 Cav Texas

Silas Cook

Pr.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of Texas Union Refugees and Deserters who arrived at San Elizario, Texas, May 24 and June 13, 1864.

Roll dated 16. 1872. Dept of War Mexico. Santa Fe N.M. July 9, 1864.

Age 22 yrs.; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Town or County Not known

State or Country Missouri

Occupation Farmer

Enlisted or mustered in:

When March 24, 1862.

Where Dallas Co. Texas

By whom Saml. McCoy

Term During the war

Whether Citizen or Soldier, State or Government Service, Confederate Service

Remarks: Not now satisfied with the Government.

Number of roll.

(5396)

W. M. Cotten

Copyist.

No. 13.

Silas Cook

C. J. J.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE
TO THE
GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

I Silas Cook do solemnly swear, that I will not voluntarily bear arms against the United States; that I will not voluntarily give aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I will neither seek nor accept, nor attempt to exercise the functions of any office whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I will not yield a voluntary support to any pretended Government authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear, that to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States; that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation, or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD.

Silas Cook



PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,
San Antonio Texas N. M.

I, C. H. French do certify that the aforementioned
Silas Cook on this seventeenth
day of June A. D. 1864 did personally appear and take and subscribe the oath, as before me.

C. H. French
Capt. & City Provost Marshal

Saxum Quarta

No. 1120

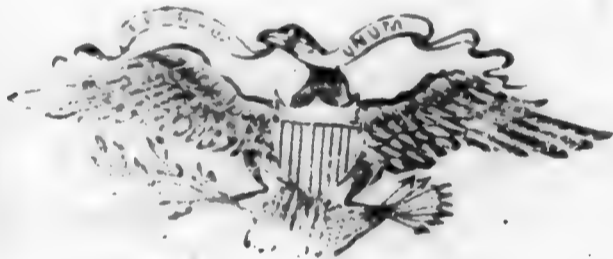
OATH OF ALLEGIANCE
TO THE
GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

I, *Wm Wood*

do solemnly swear, that I will not voluntarily bear arms against the United States; that I will not voluntarily give aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I will neither seek nor accept, nor attempt to exercise the functions of any office whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I will not yield a voluntary support to any pretended Government authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear, that to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States; that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation, or purpose of evasion: So HELP ME GOD.

Wm Wood

Chicago Ill



PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,
Port Antonio N. M.

I, *Wm Wood* do certify that the aforementioned
Wm Wood on this *29th*
day of *December* personally appear and take and subscribe the
oath, as before me.

295
Cooke, David, S

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	50331653	20
2	1742	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

19 Cav. Texas.

David S Cooke

Priv, Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

March 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 28*, 1862

Where *Hallsboro Texas*

By whom *John B. Williams*

Period *For the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *11 1/2* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$ *140*^{*00*}; equipments \$ *25*^{*00*}

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. W. Williams
(226) Copyist.

(Confederate)

C

19 Cav. Texas.

David S Cooke

Col D

, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *27*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

Jno C McCoy

When

March 28 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

D. S. Cooke

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(100)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 19 Co. | Tex.

David J. Cook
H. Co. D. 19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Aug 12, 1862
Date of payment Jan 11, 1863
By whom A. Harwood
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 89

A. S. Andrews,

Clerk

236

Cooke, James. H.

Co. E., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57331867	20
2	1959	20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 19 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Cooke
Pr. { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mar 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March, 1862.

Where Weatherford, Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description: Height 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Cry. Gen.

(Confederate)

C 19 Cav. Texas.

James H. Cooke
Pvt., Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McCoy
March 31 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Signature

Remarks:

J. H. Cook

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 19 15th

J H Cook

Part. Co. D. 19 Regt Tex
See 14 5th. Inf.
Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.

Date Oct. 10, 1864

Hospital Ocmulgee

Brigade 2d Div

P. O. or State Meridian Miss

Disease G. S. W. through chest
involving both lungs

Disposition

Remarks:

[Record of Medical Examining Board.]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 753, page 111

M. Sallade

(CONFEDERATE)

J H Cook

19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for 2 or, 186 3.

Date Apr. 16, 186 3.

Occupation Surge

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Jan. 3, 186 3.

To Jan. 15, 186 3.

Months

Days 12

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary Robinson.

Book 2 at B. 29/1868

J. H. Court

Home

\$ 140 -

6 June



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. H. Cook

DATE OF RECEIPT

1863

DOLLARS CENTS

June 6th

*For one Horse Killed in Battle
as per Certificate Attached*

120

—

I certify that the Above account is correct and just; the articles are to be, or have been, accounted for on my Property Returns for the 3rd quarter, ending on the 30th day of *June* 1863.

E. W. West
Asst. Quartermaster, C. S. A.

RECEIVED at

*at Eastment & Co. of St. Louis
on hand & for
in full of the above account.*

the 6th day of June

1863

Quartermaster Confederate States' Army

dollars and

cents

J. H. Cook

[Stamp]

701

The Quartermaster of
the 19th min. com. has
certified a count &
retain the certificates
as vouchers for the
issue. pay the certified
accounts, see Appendix
Army Regulations page
124



We the undersigned ~~officers~~ Officers of the 19th Regt
Texas Infantry hereby certify on honor that in an engage-
-ment with the enemy at Mardiana Phillips Co Ark. on
the 9th day of Novbr 1862 S. H. Cook a private of Company
K. of said Regiment, lost his horse in the said action, which
horse was valued and appraised at One hundred and
forty dollars (\$140)

In witness our hands this 25th day of May 1862
R. E. Sanders capt Co E
J. R. Ball capt Co D

Approved
G. T. Davis
Major Comd Regt

Approved for payment
S. C. Williams Lt Col Comd Bn

x ²³⁷
Looke Robert M.

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332915	20
2	3015	21
3	46856769	22
4	8078	23
5	860708	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 0
Number of personal papers herein... 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Robert M. Locke
Sergeant, { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas
April, 1862.

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April, 1862.

Where Texas

By whom James Thomas

Period Texas

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair light

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Valuation of horse \$225 00; equipments \$25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(52)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 1 19 bar *Tras*

R. M. Scott
Co. 19 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., for the five days
ending May 20, 1864.

Roll dated *New Orleans La.*

May 21, 1864.

Where captured *Near Alexandria*

When captured *April 29*, 1864.

Remarks: *Received at New Orleans May 1, 1864.*

Number of roll:

17

(2000)

L. E. Felt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co | 19 Cav | Tex

R. M. Cook

Priv 19 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *New Alexandria*

When captured *April 24*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet

C. A. ...

(200)

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

6 *19* *Regt Tex Cav*

R. M. Cook

Out 19 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *N. Alexandria*

When captured *April 28*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

54; sheet *5*

(000)

Alexander

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 19 Cav. Tex.

R. M. Cooke
1st Co. N. 19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *May 31, 1863*

Date of payment *June 7, 1863*

By whom *C. W. Hunt*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 88

A. S. Andrews

Copyist

Vol 9

July June 1813

H. W. Cooke

From Nov 12

To 31st May 13

1813

I Certify that the within named R. M. Cooke a private
of Captain James Thomas Co (76) 19th Regt Texas Cavalry age
28 years 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high fair complexion blue eyes
light hair and by occupation when enlisted a farmer
was enlisted at Dallas Texas by Capt. Thomas on the 23rd
day of March 1862 to serve during the war is hereby
detached to take care of extra baggage and public property
belonging to the 19th Regt Texas Cavalry That said R. M.
Cooke was last paid by Capt. A. Harwood to include
October 31st 1862. There is Cavalry pay due him from
that date to the 31st day of May 1863 -

There is ~~also~~ ~~due~~ ~~him~~ ~~some~~ ~~months~~ ~~pay~~

James Thomas
Capt Comd'g Co 19th Texas Cavalry

For pay from 1st of November 1862 to 31st of May 1863
7 months @ 24th dollars per month 7/168 -

Rec^d of Govt Bunt Lt & acty a gr. M. C. S. A this 9th day
of June 1863 one hundred & sixty eight dollars - in
full of the above account
R. M. Cooke

W. M. Cooke
Receipt for
Funds

7th June

W. M. Cooke

Rec^d of Capt W. Hunt - Lt + Acty a gr. M. 19th Regt - 1st
Cavalry - one hundred dollars gr. M. funds which I
now to account for in settlement with Quartermaster
the 7th day of June 1863
R. M. Cooke

107 at B 29/11/63

R M Lewis

Affidavit or Sub
Poinding or receipt
showing that the said
goods actually offered
also, terms of reference
must be shown

Jules

Dr G. M. Hunt

Acty agm

Will turn over to B. M. Cook the
sum of dollars with which to pay expenses
of detail in charge of Camp Equipage at
Fort Union N.M.

June 7 1868

John B. Williams

Capt. Comdg 12th Regt. I. C.

Vol. 1, Ab. B. 2^d gr 1863

R. M. Leathe

com. trans (85)

6 June

Only actual Cost of
his transportation will
be allowed; also his Office
rent or sub - number of that
Office is reqd

free

Confederate States

To R. M. Cooke

Dr

1862

Dec. 14th To Transportation from Des Arc. Ark to Dallas Texas 450 miles @ 10¢ per mile \$45.00

1863. March 18th To Transportation from Dallas Texas to Pine Bluff Ark 400 miles @ 10¢ per mile 40.00

\$85.00

I certify that the above R. M. Cooke was
furloughed as on Surgeons Certificate
to go from Des Arc to Dallas, Texas
and that transportation money was
not furnished him W. H. Pyle Surg 1862

Francis W. Moore C. S. A.

Recd from the 6th day of June 1863 of Edw. Ward
Lieut. & Adjt. C. S. A. Eighty five dollars in full
of the above account,
R. M. Cooke

238
Cooke. Silas

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cook. Silas

239
Cooper, C. C.

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332775	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Considered)
6 | 19 Cav. | Texas.

B. B. Cooper

....., Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When

July 7, 1862.

Where

Artesian

By whom

Capt. S. Wright

Term

The war

Description:

Occupation

Stock Raiser

Age 33

years; height 6 ft. 4 in.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Black

Where born

Remarks:

Discharged Sept. 19.

1862.

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1907.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel M. Frost, Comstock, Texas. - A. G. 128812.

Book mark:

M. R. ...

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 19 Aug Tex.

Christopher C. Cooper
Pvt. Co. I. 19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Sept 19, 1862
 Date of payment May 21, 1863
 By whom A. Holwood
 Remarks _____

CONFED. ARCH. 25722230
 Confed. Arch., Class 9, File No. 11, 90

A. S. Andrews

Copy to

240
Cooper, Isaac

Co. ^{a+c} C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331180	20
2	1462	21
3	1535	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

Co 19 Cav. Texas.

Isaac Cooper

Co 7, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John E. Mc Coy

When March 15, 186

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks: Transferred to
Company G

+ James ...

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

K 19 Cav. Texas.

Isaac Cooper

Plt, { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *59* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

March 26, 1862

Muster-in to date *March 26*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 26*, 1862

Where *Chambers Creek*

By whom *B. W. Watson*

Period *The war*

Description:

Height *6* feet, *1/2* inches.

Eyes *blue*; hair *gray*

No. of miles to rendezvous *111*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Carter

(Confederate.)

6

19 Cav. Texas.

Isaac Cooper

Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

Mich 26

1862

Bounty, \$

50. ¹⁰⁰

Signature

I Cooper

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

Copyist.

241
Cooper. James.

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332474	20
2	2696	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)
6 | 19 Cav. | Texas.

James Cooper
Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Descriptive Roll*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated
Not dated, 186

Enlistment: May 12, 1862
When: May 5, 1863.
Where: Oraden Spring Hill, Tex.
By whom: Capt. S. Wright
Capt. J. Speed
Term: the war

Description: Stock Raiser
Occupation: Stock Raiser
Age: 27 years; height 6 ft. in.
Complexion: Fair
Eyes: Blue; hair: Brown.
Where born:

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 19, 1862.
Reenlisted May 5, 1863.

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1867.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel E. Fann, Corsicana, Texas.—A. G. 133312

Book mark:

Blasquez
Copyist

6

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James Cooper
Pvt., Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above:

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Registered:

By whom Jno C. McRoy
When May 12, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature James Cooper

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. R. ...
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 19 Cav | Tex

James Cooper
Pt Co. I. 19 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Sept. 19, 1862*
Date of payment *Feb. 18, 1863*
By whom *A. Harwood*
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 89

A. S. Andrews
Clerk

342
Cooper, John

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57532776	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

6

19 Cav. | Texas.

John Cooper

Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Enlistment:

When

May 12, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col. G. W. Guess

Term

Description:

Occupation

Stock Raiser

Age

35

years; height

5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Black

Where born

Remarks:

Transferred from B. D. Harper Reg. Infantry in Exchange for V. A. Steward, June 6, 1864.

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1867.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Corsicana, Texas.—A. G. 128812

Book mark:

Reverend

243

Cooper, Joseph
Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332602A	20
2	2773	21
3	2658	22
4	2891	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 5

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

6

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Cooper

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Apr 2, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 2, 1862

Where Dresden

By whom Saml Wright

Period The war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. R. Warren
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

19 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Cooper

, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1862.

Enlistment:

When *Apr 2*, 1862.

Where *Doerden*

By whom *Capt S. Wright*

Term *The war*

Description:

Occupation *Farmer*

Age *20* years; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born

Remarks: *Died, Nov. 12, 1862,
at Cotton Plant, Ark. of
Fever.*

*From copy (made in the A G Office, War Department, in Oct., 1907.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel B. Foss, Corsicana, Texas.—A. G. 122213.

Book mark:

Almanac
Copy

(Confederate.)

le

19 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Cooper

Pvt, Co. *D*, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *26*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom *Jas. C. McCoy*

When *Apr 2*, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature *Joseph Cooper*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

A. R. Warner
Coy. 1st

6

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Cooper
Pvt

Co I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of deaths that occurred in the organization named above from April 2, 1862, the time of its organization, to the present time, March 1, 1863.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 1862

Where Dresden, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Wright

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Died:

When Nov. 12, 186

Where Cotton Plant

Disease Fever

Address Spring Hill, Tarrant Co, Texas.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1863)

M. W. ...

✓ 1214
Cooper Leonidas H

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331072	20
2	1176	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

29

19 Cav. | Texas.

Leonidas H. Cooper

priv., { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Waxahachie Tex

By whom William W. Parks

Period for the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 2 inches.

Eyes gray; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

6

19 Cav. Texas.

Leonidas H. Cooper

Co. F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John B. McBay

When March 15, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature L. H. Cooper

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(100) J. Nelson Copyist

245

Corcoran, John. T.

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50337919	20
2	3619	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

John A. ...

{ Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Texas*

April 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1862.

Where *Dallas, Texas*

By whom *James Thomas*

Period *the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *11 1/4* inches.

Eyes *blue*; hair *gray*

No. of miles to rendezvous *22*

Valuation of horse \$ *250.00*; equipments \$ *20.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

John A. ...
Coy. Lt.

(Confederate)

2 | **19 Cav. Texas.**

John S. Lusk

Co. V, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 22, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John S. Lusk

When March 24, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature J. S. Lusk

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

John S. Lusk
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

J. T. Greogan

19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 2 qr, 1865.

Date Apr. 16, 1865.

Occupation Nurse

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 14, 1864.

To Dec. 4, 1864.

Months

Days 20

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

~~May L. ...~~

Copist.

246

Cornelius George W.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50391459	20
2	1532	21
3	46869159	22
4	45332211	23
5	348312	24
6	46332828	25
7	376308	26
8	866316	27
9	327950	28
10	316224	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

19 Cav. Texas.

George Cornelius

Pr. { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co., Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period The war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 3/4 inches.

Eyes hazel; hair light

No. of miles to rendezvous 44

Valuation of horse \$250.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copied.

(Confederate.)

6

19 Cav. | Texas.

Gen. W. Cornelius

, Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

March 26

, 186

Bounty, \$

50

¹/₁₀₀

Signature

George W. Cornelius

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

C | 19 Heavy | Texas

G. W. Cornelius

Priv. Co. C. 19 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received June 7, 1863.

Where captured

When _____, 186

Disposition of prisoner

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 31

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate)

7 1st Regt Miss

John W. Morrison
Private 1st Regt Miss

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received March 21, 1863.

Where captured Marion Co. Va.

When captured June 5, 1863.

When exchanged 186 .

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.: Transferred
to Fort Mifflin Pa.
H. C.

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

John W. Morrison
Clerk

(Confederate.)

6 1960 Tex

George Frank Cornsilous
Pvt. Co. 6. 19 Tex reg.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Alton Military Prison to Fort
Delaware, April 4, 1864.

Roll dated Head Quarters Military
Station Alton. April 4, 1864.

Where captured Accion. Ark

When captured June 5, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

20

(200)

B. J. Dunsen

Copies

(Confederate)

6 119 Cav - Texas

F. W. Cornelius
Pr. Co. 619 Regt - Tex Cav

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
who died at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Marion Ark

When captured June 5, 1863

Date of death June 16, 1865

Disease Smallpox

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 56; page 112

W. H. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

Co. 19 Cav. Texas

J. W. Cornelius
Co. 19 Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Fort Delaware, Del., from January 16 to 31, 1865.

Report dated not dated
....., 186

Where captured Marion Ark

When captured June 5, 186

When joined station, 186

Died June 16, 186

Cause of death Pneumonia

Number of grave

Locality of grave Graves Shore

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

Number of roll:

834

J. W. Cornelius

Copyist

(Confederate)

11 19 Cav Texas

G. W. Cornelius
Prs Co. a 19 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received June 7, 1863.

Where captured Capt. Newell a marine left

When _____, 186

Disposition of prisoner

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 1: page 30

R. W. Cannon

(Confederate.)

11
G. H. Cornelius
1st Co 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Alton, Ill.,
April 8, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated

186

Where captured

Marion Ark

When captured

June 5, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

20; sheet 8

(1863)

T. H. ...

Copies

(Confederate.)

6

19

Texas

G. W. Cornelius

Pvt. Co. 6. 19 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

Marin, Ark.

When received

June 5, 1863.

Died

April 8, 1864.

Discharged

Jan'y 16, 1865.

Exchanged

, 186 .

Transferred

, 186 .

, 186 .

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page 114.

J. Maynard

Carmelita, George W.
Art. No. 9 Reg. Trade
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

4327173

Back Mark

6 19 Tex
Geo. W. Cornelius
Rank, P. Co. 19 Reg't Tex

To U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital,
Alton, Ill.

Where captured, Marion Ark

When captured, June 5, 1863

Disease,
Dysentery, acute

Received in hospital Aug 25, 1863

Returned to quarters Sept 16, 1863

Died , 186

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 202

No.

Page

26

Ripley

247
Cornelius James A.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331455	20
2	1531	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

19 Cav. Texas.

James A Cornelius

Private, { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mch 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 26, 1862

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period The war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: Elected 3rd Serjt of the Co
April 11, 1862

* This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

6

19 Cav. | Texas.

James Cornelius
....., Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C. McGary
March 26

, 186

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

J. A. Cornelius

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 19 Cav. | TEXAS.

J. A. Cornelius
2d Lt. Co. C. 19. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186
Date of resignation, death, } Resigned
transfer or promotion } Aug. 3, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 31

J. Bay

Copyist

Township

Ran. *C. H. H.*

DATE OF LOCATION.

BY WHOM LOCATED.

REMARKS.

Near Pine Bluff -
June 19. 1863.

C. 105

Gas A. Correllius,
for 2nd Lt. Co. C.
19th Tex. Cav.

B

Resignation - ac-
companied by
Sup. certificate.

Rec'd

Dist. Hd. Qu. June 20/63.

app

W. L. Cunningham

New York

(Dist. Hd. Qu.)

Rec'd

Dist. Hd. Qu. 26 July 1863

Rec'd and
Oct 23 1863

H. G. M. of Ark

Dist. Hd. Qu. July 25/63

Approved & respectfully
forwarded.

Starting Price

Maj. Genl. Comdr

H. Q. Dept. Trans. Miss.

Shreveport. La. Aug 4/63

Respectfully forwarded
approved

E. Kirby Smith

Lt. Genl. Comdr



Approved & for

Lt. Genl. Comdr
May 19 1863

No. 9. Quarter Army
June 19 63

Approved
G. W. Catlin

Col. Comdr Army

AD Genl. of Lower Ark
Pine Bluff June 19. 1863

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Wm. Sweet
Brig. Genl. Comdr

the transcription the Abstract at the end of every month

To the Hon. Secretary of War.

Camp near Pine Bluff Ark.

June 18th 1863

The undersigned, after long trial finding himself wholly unable to perform the duties of a 2d Lieut. thereby respectfully tenders this his resignation for the grounds of which he refers to accompanying Surgeon's Certificate. Being entirely unable for duty, I respectfully ask leave of absence till my resignation is heard from.

James A. Corns,
2d Lt. Co. C. 1st Regt. I. C.

I certify that I have examined the above named officer and only find him unable to perform the duties pertaining to his office, because of "Incipient Phthisis" and I would recommend most cheerfully his resignation.

W. Bond Dashiell
Surgeon 19th Regt. I. C.

(CONFEDERATE)

James Cornelius

Co. C, 19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."
Roll dated

....., 186

From Oct 24, 186

To Nov 10, 186

Signer's name

Remarks:

Paid - Nov 27, 1862.

Roll No. 241

LEEK

Copyist.

VOUCHER No 211

Paid the 20 day of June 1863

J. A. Cornelius

2 Tr Co C 19 Tr Co C. S.

From the 1 day of April 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Pay. - - - \$ 1805

Temp. -

Amount \$ 1805

The Confederate States of America,

To J. A. Cornelius

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY— For my rank as 2 ^d Lieut.	1 st April 1863	31 st May 1863	2		90		180	00	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt A Howard Aigz M 12th Tex Cav and to the 31st day of March 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Ensign D & Aigz M 19th Tex Cav this 30th day of June 1863, the sum of One hundred & Eighty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 180
Forage, . . .
Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates)

J. A. Cornelius
Co. C 15 Texas Cav

248
Cornelius Theodore J.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 1460	20
2	1533	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Theodore J. Cornelius
Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Muster-in to date Mich 26, 1862.
Mich 26, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 26, 186

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. M. Watson

Period The war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 44

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. W. Peter

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6

19 Cav. Texas.

Theodore J. Cornelius

Co. C., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John L. McCoy

When

March 26, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50. ¹⁰⁰

Signature

T. J. Cornelius

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Theodore Cornelius

Co. G, 19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."

Roll dated _____, 186

From Oct 12 _____, 186

To Nov 10 _____, 186

Signer's name T. Cornelius

Remarks:
Paid - Nov 27, 1862.

Roll No. 241

LEEK Copyist.

249

Correll, John

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331650	20
2	1739	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ... 2

Number of personal papers herein ... 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

C

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

John Correll

Prof., Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28 1862

Where Hillsboro Texas

By whom John B. Williams

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

C

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

John Correll
Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McBooy
mch 28, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

John X Correll
mast

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson
Coytia.

230

Couch, James

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57331446	20
2	1519	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James Couch

3rd Co., { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mch 26, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch 26, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 26, 1862

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period in war

Description: *

Height 5 feet, 7 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 44

Valuation of horse \$31.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copies

(Confederate)

C 19 Cav. Texas.

James Couch
3rd Co. C., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
March 26, 186

2

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

James Couch

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Potter

✓ ²⁵¹
Lowan, Alexander P.

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331075	20
2	1179	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MAKE: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

C
Alexander Bowman

priv. { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *4* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date *March 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15, 1862*

Where *Naxarachie Tex*

By whom *William W. Parks*

Period *for the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *12* inches

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

19 Cav. Texas

Alexander P. Cowan

Co. A, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John C. McBoyer

When

March 5, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

A. P. Cowan

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

Captain

257

Corwan, Joseph. B

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332216	20
2	2288	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

C

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph B Cowan
Pot. { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex.

Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr., 1862.

Where Kaufman Tex.

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet 10 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$ 25.00; equipments \$ 25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Perina

(Confederate)

C.

19 Cav. Texas.

Joseph W. Cannon
Co. *4*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *25*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

, 186

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

253
Cowan & Montgomery
Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332217	20
2	2289	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

19 Cav. Texas.

Montgomery Cowan

Pvt. { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Kaufman, Tex.

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet 10 inches

Eyes Gray; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$21.00; equipments \$21.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Z. Herrera

(Confederate)

C.

19 Cav.

Texas.

John ...

..., Co. *...*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *25*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

, 186

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

254
Cox. Christopher, C

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5093/284	20
2	1758	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

6 | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Christopher Cox

Pvt., { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Mar 21, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 21, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Allen Beard

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Valuation of horse \$ 140 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

Allen Beard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

19 Cav. Texas.

Christopher C Cox
Sgt., Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John C Mc Coy
When May 15
March 21, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 00

Signature C. C. Cox

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby

x
255
Cox. David. B.

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3033 1281	25
2	1353	25
3		25
4		25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25

Number of medical cards herein ... 0

Number of personal papers herein ... 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

6 | 19 Cav. | Texas.

David B Cox

Pl-, { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Barford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Mar 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 21, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Allen Beard

Period the war

Description:

Height 6 feet, — inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Valuation of horse \$120⁰⁰; equipments \$15⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allegro

(Confederate.)

C | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Davis, B. Cox
Plt., Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John C. McCoy
When May 15
Mar 21, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature Davis B Cox

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Allgroby Copyist

256

Cox. Davis. B

Co. B, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cox. David. B.

257

Cox Hartwell, B.

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 1287	20
2	1356	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

6 | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Hartwell B Cox
Pr. { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex
Mar 21, 1862
Mar 21, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mar 21, 1862

When Dallas
Where Allen Beard
By whom the war

Period
Description: 5 feet, 11 1/2 inches

Height Gray; hair Light

Eyes
Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.
Book mark: Allgrove

(Confederate.)

B 19 Cav. | Texas.

Hartwell B Cox

P. 1, Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John C McCoy

When ^{May 15} Mar 21, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature Hartwell B Cox

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

U. Crosby
Copyist.

255
Cox. Harvey.

Co. B, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50381361	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Harvey Cox
Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Entered:

By whom John C. McBoy
When May 8
Mar 21, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50¹⁰⁰

Signature Harvey Cox
his
mark

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Albrosby Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 19 Co. | Tex.

Harvey Cox
Pt. C. B. 19 Tex. Co.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Aug 11, 1862.
 Date of payment Apr 12, 1863.
 By whom A. Harwood.
 Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 90

A. Harwood
Clerk

(1863)

18

18

C

159

Cox. James. M.
Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57331422	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

6 | 19 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Coy
P. H., Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John E. McCoy
When May 8
March 21, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature J. M. Coy

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Al. C. ...

260
Cox. John. P.

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5033 1636	20
2	1725	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

6

(Confederate)

19 Cav.

Texas.

John P. Cook

27 years, Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Muster-in to date *March 28 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *March 28 1862*

When *March 28*, 1862

Where *Hillsboro Texas*

By whom *John B. Williams*

Period *for the war*

Description:

Height _____ feet, _____ inches.

Eyes _____; hair _____

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$ *125.00*; equipments \$ *25.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

19 Cav. Texas.

John P. Cook
Regt. Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John S. McLaugh
March 28, 186*2*

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

John P. Cook

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

261
Cox. Rufus

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50332388	20
2	12498	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

C. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Reynolds Co.
Part: { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
 Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Nallas, Tex

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period to the 2nd

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair black

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$150

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. N. Slough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Rufus Cox
....., Co. H., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John C. Mc Coy

When Apr 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature Rufus Cox
Co. H.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:
.....

(100) B. K. Blough Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 19 Cav. | Tex.

Rufus Cox.
Pt. Co. H. 19 Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Mar 6, 1862

Date of payment Mar. 20, 1863

By whom A. Harwood.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 87

A. S. Andrews
Clerk

Co H 2/15

**CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF**

Rufus Cox

*a private in Company H
19th Regiment
of Texas Cavalry*

*Alpha Medical Certificate of
discharge well used*

*W. H. Parsons
Col Genl Adm*

Received (A. & I. G. Office) *May 29*
186



RECORD DIVISION, REBEL ARCHIVES, WAR DEPARTMENT.

In Blind Art Piece by W. B. Dashiell of Singers P. A. C. S.
March 4 1863

Discharged this 4th day of March, 1863, at South Bend Ark -
Samuel McKee Commanding the Det. Co

Note 1 - When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2 - The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
* Here consult directions on Form Mod. Dep. Gen. Reg.

TOWN - Waco COUNTY - McLellan STATE - Tex
(DUPLICATES.)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, to duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Reuben Cox, of Captain John M. Stone Company (24)
15th Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, was enlisted by John M. Stone
at Waco, Tex on the 2nd day of April
1863, to serve for the War years; he was born in _____ in the
State of Tennessee, in 40 (fort) years of age, five (5) feet
ten (10) inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, reddish hair,
and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last
sixty days days said soldier has been unfit for duty.*

STATION: South Bend Ark
DATE: March 8th 1863
Ant M. V. Dugird (Det. Com.)

APPROVED.

Samuel Mack
Commanding Company.

I do Certify, That I have carefully examined the said Reuben Cox
farmer of Captain John M. Stone Company (24), and find him
incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Chronic Diarrhoea
which is totally unfit him for duty for several
months past.

South Bend Ark W. B. Dashiell Surgeon D. A. C. S.
March 14 1863

Discharged this 4th day of March, 1863, at South Bend Ark
Samuel Mack Commanding the Det. Co

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
* Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

TOWN—Waco

COUNTY—McClain STATE—Texas

(DUPLICATES.)

Crabtree, Rhesa

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332177	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

6 | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Rhisa Crabtree

Sgt., Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John C. Mc Coy

When May 14, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature Rhisa Crabtree

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

263
Crain Newell. W. Gr.

Co. H., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332397	20
2	2502	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

C. | **19 Cav.** | **Texas.**

X

Newell's Cavalry

Priv., { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

April 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period For the War

Description:

Height 6 feet, _____ inches.

Eyes Black; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 11

Valuation of horse \$210; equipments \$25

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company H. 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

S. R. Stough

(Confederate)

C. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Maxwell H. Crain
Co. 4, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John C. Mc Coy

When June 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature M. H. Crain

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

B. K. Slough Capt.

204

Craine Newell W. Jr

Co. *H*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Craine Newell W. Jr

265
Crawford, William, T.

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51331651	29
2	1740	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

6

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

William Crawford
Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
Mch 28, 1862
Muster-in to date Mch 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28, 1862

Where Hillsboro Texas

By whom John B. Williams

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 3/4 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$120.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist

(666)

C

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William J. Crawford
Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

Jno C McCoy
mch 28 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

W. J. Crawford

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Cresy, William. F.

Co. H., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332389	20
2	7444	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

William A. Cusack

Plt., { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Tex.*

April 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 2, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 2, 1862*

Where *Dallas, Tex.*

By whom *John M. Stone*

Period *in the War.*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *6* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *40.00*; equipments \$ *30.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. W. Stough

(Confederate)

C. 19 Cav. Texas.

William T. Creasy
Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature W. H. Creasy

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. K. Slough

Copyist

267
Crenshaw, Dabney, Co.

Co. K., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51932418	20
2	3115	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Walter L. ...

Det., { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *...*

..., *April*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *...*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Description:

Height *...* feet, *...* inches.

Eyes *...*; hair *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*

Valuation of horse \$*...* 100; equipments \$*...* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

l. | 19 Cav. | Texas,

Wahmyl Bernshaw
....., Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Entered:

By whom John L. McCoy

When Mar. 24, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature W. L. Bernshaw

Remarks:

Book mark:

100, W. L. Bernshaw
Copyist

265

Cross. Riley

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5133 1868	20
2	1960	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

19 Cav. Texas.

Riley Cross

BT of } Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mar 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March, 1862.

Where Weatherford, Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 5 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyath
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

19 Cav. Texas.

Riley Cross
Plt, Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *27*, 1862.

Mustarded:

By whom

When

Jos C. McCoy
March 31, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

R. Cross

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Clerk

(66)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 19 Cav | Tex.

R. Cross

Pt. Co. C. 19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

July 4, 1862

Date of payment

Jan 7, 1863

By whom

A. Harwood

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 89

A. S. Andrews

269
Crow, George W.

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033.1285	20
2	1359	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 19 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Crow

Pr. { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex
Mar 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 21, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Allen Beard

Period the war

Description:

Height 6 feet, 1 inches.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Valuation of horse \$ 25/100; equipments \$ 20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosy

(Confederate.)

B 19 Cav. | Texas.

George W Crow
Pvt, Cal B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom *John G McBoyer*
When *May 15th*
Mar 21st, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature *George W Crow*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callgroby Copyist

270
Crump, William, H.

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51337384	20
2	2474	21
3	44177078	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

C. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Crump.

Private { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Tex.*

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 3*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 3*, 1862.

Where *Dallas, Tex.*

By whom *John M. Stone*

Period *For the War*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *7* inches.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *light*

No. of miles to rendezvous *00*

Valuation of horse \$ *200* 00; equipments \$ *30* 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. R. Stough

(Confederate)

C. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Crump

, Co. H., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. Mc Coy

When

Apr 2, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

W. H. Crump

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. K. Silough

(Confederate.)

6

14 Cav

Texas

W H Crump

19 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of Prisoners paroled at Des Arc, Ark., January
17, 1863.

List dated not dated

Hair ; eyes

Height: feet inches

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

W. R. Lee

(649)

Copyright.

271

Lumings, Joseph, C

Co. *F*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50332153</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

6

19 Cav. Texas.

Joseph C. Cummings

Pvt., Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Restored:

By whom John C. Mc Coy

When April 15, 186

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature Joseph C. Cummings

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(100)

Copy No.

572
Cummins, John R.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57391616	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

Co | **19 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John R. Cummins
_____, Co C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When May 7, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50. ¹⁰⁰

Signature J. R. Cummins

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. W. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 19 Co | Tex

Mrs. R. Cummins
H. Co. C. 19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge July 10, 1862
Date of payment Apr. 11, 1863
By whom A. Harwood.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 90

A. S. Andrews
Coppier

273.
Cunningham, George. H.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5733 1621	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

6 | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. H. Cunningham

Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Numbered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When May 6, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50. 100

Signature G. H. Cunningham

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. U. Potter

274
Birmingham William P.

Co. G., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31331809	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

C

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Wm P. Cunningham

Capt, Co *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

Jno C McCoy

When

May 7, 186*2*.

Bounty, \$ *50* ^{*100*}

Signature

Wm P. Cunningham

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

100

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 19 Can Tex

Wm P. Cunningham
H. Co. D. 19 Tex Can

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Aug 12, 1862
Date of payment Jan 10, 1863
By whom A. Harwood
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 89

A. S. Andrews

275

Dallard, John. H.

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dillard, John. H.

276

Dallas, John P.

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331657	20
2	1746	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

2

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

John P. Dallas
Capt, Co. 2, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

Jno C McCoy
mch 28, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

John P. Dallas

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

D

19 Cav. Texas.

John P. Dallas
Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When March 28, 1862.

Where Hillsboro Texas

By whom John B. Williams

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 1960 Tex

James Dallas
Pr les D 19 Reg cov Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

When paid 24 Mch , 1863.

By whom paid A. Harwood

Amount 175 50

Remarks: Temporarily attached

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 127

H B West

277

Daniel Jesse L
Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332022	20
2	3022	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

James Thomas
} Capt. James Thomas' Company,
} Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1st*
....., *April 1st*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st* 1862

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *James Thomas*

Period *for the War*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *7 1/2* inches.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

No. of miles to rendezvous *12*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company E, 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

A. H. ...
Coppin.

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

J. H. ...
Co. V. 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom *John M. ...*
When *March*, 186...

Bounty, \$ *20* ¹⁰⁰

Signature *J. H. ...*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

\$ | 19th Cav. | Texas

Jesse L. Daniel
M. Co. K. 19th Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Nov 22. 1862

Date of payment Nov 22. 1862

By whom A. Howard

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 286

J. Gray
[Signature]

1862

Copy

278
Daniel Richard J

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332395	20
2	4575	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Richard J. Smith

Pvt., { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Nacogdoches, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period For the War.

Description:

Height 5 feet, 10 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

.....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate)

L | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Richard Daniel

....., Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustard:

By whom John C. McCoy

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature R. Daniel

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. A. Slough

279
Darby Joseph

Co. B, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57331288	20
2	1363	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D

19 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Darby

Co. A, { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Barford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Mar 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 21, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Allen Beard

Period the war

Description:

Height 6 feet, — inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Valuation of horse \$60.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regt-ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

D

19 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Darby
Plt., Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
May 8
Mar 21 1862

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Remarks:

J. W. Darby

Book mark:

All Crosby
Copyist.

²⁸⁰
Darby, J. W.

Co. B, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Darby, Joseph.

✓
111
Darby, William J.

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332059	20
2	2115	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

♠

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William J. Darby

Pvt., { Capt. Patrick H. Saunders' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry. }

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Dallas, Texas

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: March 31, 1862.

When March 31, 1862.

Where Wells Station

By whom Patrick H. Saunders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 6 inches.

Eyes Black; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copies.

(Confederate)

Φ

19 Cav. Texas.

Wm J Darby

Sgt., Co. F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 22, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When March 31, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature W. J. Darby

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(332)

Copies.

252
Dashiell William Bond

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332224	20
2	2296	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also *Staff*

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

William Goodrich

Priv., { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex.

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: April, 1862.

When When April, 1862.

Where Kaufman Tex.

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period For the war.

Description:

Height 5 feet 8 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 2

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th East-
ern Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Goodrich

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Wm B. ...
Co. 4, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 22, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
1862

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

AMM-27/27

6 February 1953

Mrs. W. E. Barber
441 1/2 1st Street
Birmingham, Alabama

Dear Mrs. Barber:

Reference is made to your letter of 1 February 1953, herewith returned.

The records show that one William Earl Bushnell, a private Company B, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Burford's Regiment), Confederate States Army, enlisted 1 April 1862 at Louisville, Kentucky, aged 30 years. He was appointed Assistant Surgeon of the regiment 14 October 1862.

He also appears as a volunteer in the 1st Alabama Cavalry in the District of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department, for the month of November 1863 which shows he was serving with Burford's 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry and bears the following remark: "On duty." No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

The 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army was a part of W. H. Fulk's Brigade.

Sincerely yours,

W. E. HERRICK
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1 Encl

Special Requisition
Upon
Executive Department

Vol 12 at K 5 p 1863.

20 July

Special Requisition upon the Quartermaster Department
for extra supplies of Hospital Stores

I certify upon Honor that the above requisition is correct and
just and that the necessities of the sick require it in
consequence of a low supply of the Medical Purveyor
and large amount of sickness of a malarious type.

July 10 1863

W. B. Broadbent Surgeon
19th Regt Texas Troops

Approved

Confidentially Stating Lt Col. Henry Rye

For 200 quantity at \$35.00 \$70.00
I certify upon Honor that the prices of the above articles is
reasonable special

W. B. Broadbent Surgeon

Accepted in full of the above account
E. W. Whitlock & Co

Done this 20th day of July 1863 of E. W. Whitlock & Co adjt. asst
Quartermaster 19th Regt Texas Cav. done as in full of
the above requisition

E. W. Whitlock & Co

Davenport, Josiah, M

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	58332199	20
2	222/1	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ... 2

Number of personal papers herein ... 2

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Joseph M. Davenport

4th Lt. { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date the same, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When the same, 1862.

Where Texas

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period the same

Description:

Height 5 feet, 10 inches.

Eyes blue; hair brunet

No. of miles to rendezvous 1

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Verona

(223)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A

19 Cav.

Texas.

Josiah P. Devenhart
4th Sgt., Co. *G*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

April 1, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

J. P. Devenhart

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Devenhart

284

Daves. Joel. J.

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332364	■
2	2474	■
3	0997	■
4	46593704	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

John T. James
176, { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex

Muster-in to date Apr 2, 1862
Apr 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 2, 186 .

Where Waco Tex

By whom John M. Stone

Period in the War

Description:
Height 5 feet, 7 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair: Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$40¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Elected Major of
the Regiment, April
11th 1862.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. S. Stoughton Copy

(Confederate)

A. 19 Cav. Texas.

John H. Davis
Lt., Co. H., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

Apr. 2, 1862

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Elected Major

Book mark: ...

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

D

19 Cav. Texas.

Maj J Daves

, Co. , 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment Apr 10, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate)

29 | Davis
Battl. Cav. | Tex.

Joe Davis
Major Davis Battl. Tex. Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before W. H. Bracken, Lt. and Asst. Provost Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumberland, at Nashville, Tenn., on the dates set opposite their respective names, 1865.

Place of residence Red River Co. Tex.

Complexion dark; hair dark

Eyes hazel; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Where surrendered Kingston - Ga.

When surrendered May 12, 1865

June 1, 1865

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men, C. S. A., who voluntarily surrendered, took the Oath of Allegiance and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 589; sheet 2

L. B. Boyd

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

10

19 Car.

Tex.

Joel T. Davis

Major

P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report 19 Texas Cav. Regt.

Date of appointment May 3, 1862.

Date of confirmation Election, 186 .

To take rank Apr. 10, 1862.

Date of acceptance June 19, 1862.

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War J. W. R.

Remarks: Resigned June 9, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 90

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | *19 Cav* | **TEXAS.**

Joel T. Daves
Major, 19. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment: *Apr. 10.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion: } *Resigned*
June 9., 186*3*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *31*

(225)

J. Daves
J

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | *19 Cav* | **TEXAS.**

Joel T. Daves
1st Lt. Co. H. 19 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *April 2*, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *31*

J. C. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

J. T. Daves

Maj. 19th Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of Field Officers in Carter's Brigade, Texas Cavalry.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of commission 10th April

, 1862

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

J. T. Davis

Maj. Burford's Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of Field Officers of Marmaduke's Division.

List dated

Apr 15, 1863

Date of commission Apr 10, 1863

Remarks:

H Herring

D 120 D 108
 Resignation
 May 14. 1863
 19th Regt. Tex Cavalry.
 Part T. S. O. no 157. dated 1863
 Approved & forwarded
 at m. Benford. Cal.
 19th Regt. Cavalry

H. M. Walker's Div.
 March 24. 1863.

The reasons assigned for this
 resignation are insufficient,
 but as it seems to be a case of
 conscience I recommend its
 acceptance. Diffusion
 May 29 63
 Received
 May 29 63

Recd A. C. Office
 Ad. Gen. Dist. March 26/63

H. M. Walker's Div.
 March 25. 1863.
 Capt. R. W. [unclear]
 2080. Dept. m. May 6. 1863
 -105-
 Ad. Gen. Dist. from Insp
 The report May 7 '63
 Approved & respectfully
 forwarded

E. Kirby
 Adj. Gen.

Copy submitted to the Sup
 of War

A. Lee

A. S. O. A. S. G.
 June 1/63. A. G.

accept
 By order of [unclear]
 2 June 63



Genl Cooper
Richmond Va

Bluff Ark
March 22^d/63

I here with tender my resign-
- nation, as Major of the 19th Regt Tex Cavalry -
I am in need of this course, believing
it, to be my imperative duty to return to the
peculiar work of the ministry.

A Conclusion for some time past, that I
committed a grave error in leaving the
sacred dead for the field, has rendered
me unhappy, and I desire to return
to my Church, in obedience ^{to} her repeated
calls, and not only because my happiness
is involved, for under ^{other} circumstances I am
willing to sacrifice personal feelings
but because I believe that I can
subserve the interest of our Country's Cause
by building up the Church in which
the hopes of our Nation are centered

Very Respectfully,

J. P. Davis
Major 19th Regt Tex Cavalry

VOUCHER N. 14

Paid . . . day of August 1865

From . . . day of April 1865

To . . . day of July 1865

By . . . [Signature]

For . . .

Amount \$

FORM NO. 3, (OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States

(Camp)
Major Robert D. Long

ON WHAT ACCOUNT,	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION,		No. of Ser- vices charged	Pay per month		Amount		REMARKS.
	From	To		Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay -								
For myself.....	1 of April	30 of July	1	100	-	00	-	
For year's service.....	1863	1863						
Forage for horses.....								

I hereby certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment I actually and legally held the appointment; and that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years; that I have not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. H. Howard* *A. B. Bell* *19th Sept 1863*

Carroll and to the *Twenty-first* day of *March* 1863.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge, that I have received of *A. M. Hunt* *Quartermaster* *C. S. A.* this *fifth* day of *August* 1863 the sum of *Six hundred and forty-eight* 100 Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....
 Forage.....
 Amount \$.....

(Signed Duplicate)

J. H. Howard
Major R. D. Long

No. *27* Abs. N. *1st* Qr. 1863

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO
Maj. J. F. Dimes
24 day of *Jan*, 1863.
Amount, Cost and paid \$ *8.50*

19 Toy Car

Receipt for articles PURCHASED of Maj. W. H. Haynes.
E. A. SNOW, A. D. M., B. I. Army, at Little Rock, Ark., this _____ day of _____
186 _____, viz:

1) One Spool Gold Lace 800
1/2 Doz. Brog. Buttons for 50
\$8.50

W. H. Haynes,

Maj

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of E. A. SNOW, A. D. M., B. I. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer:

W. H. Haynes
May 19 1862

N^o 116

1st Dec. 1863

Capt J Daves

27 Jan 1863

J. J. 1863

19 Tax C

Receipt for articles purchased of Major W. H. Hayes
of the 1st Cavalry Regiment, at Little Rock
Ark 27th Jan 1863.

1 Spool Gold Lace \$ 00

I certify that I am a commissioned officer
in the U.S.A. and that I have bought and paid for
the articles above specified and that they are for
my own personal use as an officer.

J. J. Hayes
Major 19th Regt 1st Cavalry

32

Voucher 11 to Abs. G. 2

Qt. ending 31 June 1862

Company Regimental Staff

FORAGE REQUISITION.

Issued 30 June 1862

Handwritten notes in the top left corner, including "11" and "2".

Handwritten notes in the top right corner, including "11" and "2".

Small handwritten text or stamp on the left side.

Vertical handwritten note on the left side.

Large handwritten notes in the bottom left corner, including "11" and "2".

Large handwritten notes in the bottom right corner, including "11" and "2".

No. 82.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of the Regimental Staff
of the 1st Regt of Cav. C. S. Army, for forty days, commencing the 1st of June, 1865
and ending on the 30th of June, 1865 at The Field

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of animals	Number of days	Number of rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS	
							Lib. of Corn	Lib. of Barley	Lib. of Oats	Lib. of Hay	Lib. of Fodder	Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder		
<u>1st June</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>360</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>4320</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>14</u>		
Required																		
On Hand to be Deducted																		
To be supplied																		

I CERTIFY, in honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. D. Davel
Major Commanding
1st Regt. Cav. C. S. Army

Received by The Field on the 30th of June, 1865
Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, from the commanding Major pounds of corn,
pounds of barley, pounds of oats, pounds of hay, and
five thousand and forty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate)

J. D. Davel
Major Comdr. Regt. C.

Davidson, George W.

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331076	20
2	1182	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

D (Confederate)
19 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Davidson
Private, { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*
Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862
March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Naxahachie, Tex

By whom William W. Parks

Period for the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 6 1/2 inches.

Eyes gray; hair black

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$ 20 100; equipments \$ 15 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. Telson

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Geo W Davidson

Co A, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

March 15

, 186

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

G. W. Davidson

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stinson

Davidson Henry W

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	57331466	■
2	1539	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D

19 Cav. | Texas.

Henry W. Davidson

Priv. { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*
March 26, 1862

Muster-in to date *March 26*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 26*, 1862

Where *Chambers Creek*

By whom *B. W. Watson*

Period *The war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *10 1/2* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

No. of miles to rendezvous *44*

Valuation of horse *\$20* 100; equipments *\$25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Potter

(Confederate)

Q 19 Cav. Texas.

Henry W Davidson
Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:
By whom John C McCoy
When March 26, 186

Bounty, \$ 50. ¹⁰⁰
Signature Henry W + Davidson
mark

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. W. Potter
(1862) Copyist.

257
Davis Andrew G

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	50331826	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

D

19 Cav. Texas.

Andrew G. Davis

Cpt., Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. McLoary
May 7, 1862

When

Bounty, \$

*50*¹⁰⁰

Signature

A. G. Davis
mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Cryder

258
Davis. Cadwalader. W.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331437	20
2	1567	21
3	1006	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2 19 Cav. Texas.

Wadswalder H. Davis

2nd, { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
March 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 1 1/4 inches.

Eyes blue; hair auburn

No. of miles to rendezvous 44

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$30

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

D

19 Cav. Texas.

Leander W. Davis
Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustered:
By whom *John L. McCoy*
When *March 26*, 186

Bounty, \$ *54.* ¹⁰⁰

Signature *L. W. Davis*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

D | 19 Cav. | Texas.

G W Davis

24-, Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment

Mar 26, 186 2

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 19 Cav. | TEXAS.

Edwallader W. Davis

2d Lt. Co. C. 19. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Mar. 26*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion } -----

-----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *31*

J. Gay

(225)

524

Copyist

289
Davis, Edward.

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332389	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2 | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Edward Davis
Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When May 12, 186

Bounty, \$ 50 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Signature E. Davis

Remarks:

Book mark:

General

7
200
Davis, James. R.

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331821	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate) *Gallop*

D

19 Cav. | Texas.

James B. Davis
Priv. Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

Jno C McBoys

When

June 14, 1862.

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

*Note: No bounty paid to
men enrolled subsequent
to May 10, 1862*

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

241

Davis, James. W.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331583	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

D

19 Cav. | Texas.

James W Davis

Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John L McCoy

When

May 6

186

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

James W Davis

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copy

291-02

Davis, Joe

Co. H., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Major

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Davis, Joel T.

✓ 292
Davis, William

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331658	28
2	1747	28
3		28
4		28
5		28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip

Bd of Pension Comrs Okla.
(Source of communication.)

William Henry Davis
(Name.)

Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Cav.

Not found on rolls of any
Co. above origin.

No P. of W. record found.

William Davis Part.

Co. D. above Regt, Enl.

Mch. 28, 1862 at ~~San~~
Hillshors Texas.

M. J. Mch. 28, 1862 at Dallas
Texas.

Co. M. J. R. only roll on
file.

Bounty Pay & Receipts
dated June 24, 1862 show
he was paid \$50.00 Bounty,
Co. M. J. R. dated Apr. 10, 1862

(over)

only roll on file Co H,
No P. of H. record found,
203 6/8/15- F.V.V.
J.D.
G.W.L.

C.F.E. Adv.
Nothing additional found.
315 Haden 7/11

June 9, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Board of Pension Commissioners,
State of Oklahoma, Oklahoma City.

The records show that William Davis, private, Company D (not found as of Company K), 19th Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted March 28, 1862. The company muster-in roll, dated March 28, 1862, is the only muster roll on file. The above-mentioned name appears on a bounty, pay and receipt roll, dated June 24, 1862, which roll shows that he was paid \$50.00 bounty. No further record of him has been found.

H. J. Hain
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

D

19 Cav. Texas.

William Davis

Prof, Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vola.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*
Mich 28, 186 *2*

Muster-in to date *Mich 28*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 28*, 186

Where *Hillsboro Texas*

By whom *John B. Williams*

Period *For the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *7* inches.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$ *125*⁰⁰; equipments \$ *20*⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(656) Copied.

D

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

William Davis
Co. *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Jno C McCoy
March 28, 1862

Bounty, \$

50⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Signature

William Davis

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. N. Wilkinson
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 19 Cav Texas

William Davis

Port Co D. 19 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *12 Aug*, 1862.

Date of payment *10 Jan*, 1863.

By whom *A. Harwood*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 494

H. E. Jones

343
Dawson. H.

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332780	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Books Mass: _____

✓ See also _____

J

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

H. Dawson

Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Enlistment:

When

Mar 1, 1864.

Where

Spring Hill

By whom

Capt. A. J. Sneed

Term

The war

Description:

Occupation

Stock Raiser

Age

20

years; height

5 ft. 6 in.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Remarks:

Deserted March 1, 1865, at Cold Spring, Tex.

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1907,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel E. Frost, Corsicana, Texas.—A. G. 12852.

Book mark:

A. J. Sneed

Capt.

293a

~~111~~

Decker, R. M.

C. H. 19 Tex. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Part.

Part.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60
2	71
3	72
4	73
5	74
6	75
7	76
8	77
9	78
10	79
11	80
12	81
13	82
14	83
15	84
16	85
17	86
18	87
19	88

Number of personal papers herein.....

See also.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 19 Cav. Tex.

R. M. Dechard
Capt. Co. H. 19. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 4, 1862.
To Oct. 8, 1862.

When paid Feb. 19, 1863.

By whom H. D. Patrick

Amount \$150.20

Remarks: For Clothing + Bounty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 117

B. V. Brown

Copyist

274
Decker, David

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5733/463	■
2	1536	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

9

19 Cav. Texas.

David Decker

Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1862

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B.W. Watson

Period The war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 3/4 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Auburn

No. of miles to rendezvous 44

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

David Decker

, *capt.*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John G. McCoy

When

March 26

, 186

Bounty, \$ *50.* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

David Decker

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

245
Deckman Alexander M.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

~~Private~~
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57332036	29
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

19 Cav. Texas.

Alexander M. Beckman
Priv, Co. *E*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *23* 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
June 23 1862

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Coy. Secy.

Co E. Hersey

Sept. 13

NO. 32.

13

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE, for Public Horses, & Mules in the service of Confederate States
 Cavalry 19th Regiment, of Texas Cavalry B. S. Army for 30 days, commencing
 the 1st of September 1863, and ending on the 30th of September
 1863, at in The Field

DATE OF REQUISITION.	NUMBER OF HORSES.	NUMBER OF MULES.	NUMBER OF OXEN.	TOTAL NUMBER OF ANIMALS.	NUMBER OF DAYS.	NUMBER OF RATIONS.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS.							
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.		Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.				
	40	-	-	40	30	1200	12				12										
Required, - - - - -																					
On hand to be deducted, - - - - -																					
To be supplied, - - - - -																					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Ambleman
 Lt Commanding.

Received in the Field, on the 1st day of September 1863, of Capt. A. Harwood
 Quartermaster & Quartermaster's Store Army, 1200 pounds of Corn, 12 pounds of Barley,
 pounds of Oats, pounds of Hay, and 12 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Ambleman
 Lt-Comdr Co

[Signed Duplicate]

No. 32.

No. 10 ABSTRACT G. 3^d QR. 1863

Company E

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For August 1863

Issued August 1863.

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt. Alexander Company, Co. 19th Regt. Texas Cavalry, C. S. Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of August 1863, and ending on the 31st of August 1863, at the Field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	CORN	BARLEY	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER		
												Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of		
	60			60	31	1860	12				14	2220					21040	
Required,																		
On hand, to be deducted,																		
To be supplied,																		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

U. N. DeMaun
Commanding.

RECEIVED at the Field on the 31st of August 1863, of E. H. Hunt 1st and Adj.
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, 2220 pounds of corn, 21040 pounds of hay, and 21040 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

U. N. DeMaun
1st and Adj. C.

VOUCHER N^o 8

Paid 1st day of August..... 1863

Alm. Robinson & Son C. S.
Co. & 12 1/2 St. Wash. D. C.

From 1st day of April..... 1863

To 31st day of July..... 1863

Pay..... 300

Forage,...

Amount \$

The Confederate States

to *A. M. Dickman* on *19th July 1863*

IN WHAT ACCOUNT...	COMMENCEMENT OF SERVICE		TERM OF SERVICE	PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT	REMARKS
	FROM	TO		DOLLARS	CENTS		
For myself.....	<i>1st Sept 1863</i>	<i>31st July 1863</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>360</i>	
For your's service.....							
Forage for horses.....						<i>300</i>	

Capt A Harwood A. D. M. 19th Reg. Tex. Cav.
Sgt *3* *31st July 1863*
at 11th Hunt. Reg. Tex. Cav.
Three hundred & sixty
A. M. Dickman
19th Reg. Tex. Cav.

E

No 210

9th 1863

Power Act 1863

Special Requisition

Co (E)

30 Aug

Special Requisition

(8) Eight pair Shoes 6.50 (3) Three pair Pants 8.50 (13) Thirteen pair
Drawers 5.00 (6) Six Shirts 5.25 (2) Two Hats (1) One Mexican Blanket
(2) Two Tin Cups .75 (2) Canteen 2.00 (1) One Jacket

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles
specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered
as by the following circumstances. The articles are requisite for
the comfort of the troops belonging to this Company.

Wm D. DeMaun
2^d Lt Comd Co E 19th Co.
Capt. Lt & Acty 22^d M. C. S. A 19th Regt Tex Cav will issue
the articles specified in the above requisition. Wm D. DeMaun
1st Lt 19th Mex I. C.

Recd in the field the 30th day of August 1863 of Capt DeMaun Lt
& Acty A. V. M. C. S. A. 19th Regt Tex Cav. (8) Eight pair Shoes (3)
Three pair Pants (13) Thirteen pair Drawers (6) Six Shirts (2) Two Hats
(1) One Mexican Blanket (2) Two Tin Cups (2) Canteens (1) One Jacket

Wm D. DeMaun
2^d Lt Comd Co E. 19th Co.

296

Delay Burgess.

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57331653	20
2	1744	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BOOK MARK:** _____

✓ **See also** _____

(Confederate.)

D

19 Cav. Texas.

Burgess's Delay

Co. Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1862.

Where Hillsboro Texas

By whom John B. Williams

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 1/2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$24.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Captain

(1862)

(Confederate.)

D

19 Cav. Texas.

Burgess Delay
Col D

, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June ~~24~~, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McLean
March 28, 1862

Bounty, \$

50⁰⁰

Signature

Remarks:

his
Burgess X Delay
mark

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copied

507
Dell. Henry, W

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332023	20
2	3023	20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Henry H. Bell

Sgt., { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age: _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 1st

Muster-in to date April 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: April 1st, 1862.

When April 1st, 1862.

Where Fort Belknap, Texas

By whom James Thomas

Period March 1st to 31st

Description:

Height _____ feet, _____ inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Henry H. Bell
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Henry H. Hill

....., Co. *B*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *26*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom *John C. Mc Coy*

When *March 24*, 186

Bounty, \$ *200* 100

Signature *H. H. Hill*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Johnson
Copies

798

Dempsey Andrew J.

Co. G., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332222	20
2	2294	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Continued)

19 Cav. Texas.

D. Andrew J. Dempsey
Pvt. {
Age 32 years.
Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Dallas, Tex
Apr. 1., 1862.

Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Regt. Cavalry.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1., 1862.
Joined for duty and enrolled: Apr. 1., 1862.

When Kaufman, Tex.
Where Dubart Murphy
By whom for the war.
Period

Description: 5 feet 35 inches
Height Gray; hair Sandy
Eyes

No. of miles to rendezvous 150
Valuation of horse \$150; equipments \$25
Remarks: The company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:
Kerrick

(Confederate)

D 19 Cav. Texas.

Andrew J. Dempsey
Dempsey, Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 2nd, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When June 2nd, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 / 100

Signature Andrew J. Dempsey
mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. ...

290
Dempsey, David

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57332341	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

D.

19 Cav. | Texas.

David C. [unclear]
Co. 4, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When *May 12*, 186 .

Bounty, \$ *53* ¹⁰⁰

Signature *[Signature]*

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 19th Tex | Texas

David Dempsey

Art Co. A. 19th Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 11 Aug, 1862

Date of payment 22 Dec, 1862

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 479.

A. E. Jones

Copyist

300

Durden Reuben W

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Durden Reuben W

301
Dermey Francis M.

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332057	20
2	2113	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Φ

19 Cav. Texas.

Francis M. Denney

Priv., { Capt. Patrick H. Saunders' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas

March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Neals Station

By whom Patrick H. Saunders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 6 feet, 1 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 0

Valuation of horse \$150 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Bullard

(Confederate.)

①

19 Cav. Texas.

Francis M. Denney

Priv., Co. F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John B. McCoy

When March 31, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature F. M. Denney

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Keithhall

Copyist.

302

Denton Ashby, Jr.

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Denton Ashby, Jr.

x
303
Denton, Ashley, M.

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	50332058	20
2	2114	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

♠

19 Cav. Texas.

Ashley M. Denton

Priv., { Capt. Patrick H. Saunders' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas

March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Dallas Station

By whom Patrick H. Saunders

Period for the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$12000; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(108)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

♠

19 Cav. Texas.

Ashby N. Denton

Pvt, Co. F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John B. Mc Coy

When March 31, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature A. N. Denton

Remarks:

Book mark:

Will Hall

Denton, John

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5033/289</i>	20
2	<i>1364</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **NOTE MARK:** _____

✓ **See also** _____

(Confederate.)

D

19 Cav. | Texas.

John Denton

Roll, { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Tex*

Mar 21, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 21, 1862*

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Allen Beard*

Period *the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *5 1/2* inches.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Auburn*

Valuation of horse *No 100*; equipments *1/5 100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate)

D | 19 Cav. | Texas.

John Denton

Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John C. McGeary

When May 8
Mar 21, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature John Denton

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callaway
Copyist.

305-

Derden. R. W

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Derden. Reuben. W

306

Devol. Ella. M.

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331430	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Ella M Devoe

Pl. Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C McCoy

When

June 23, 1862

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks: Note: No bounties
paid to men enrolled
after May 15, 1862

Book mark:

Celleroby

Copyist

307

Dikes William (B)

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331465	2
2	1538	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Q. | **19 Cav. Texas.**

William B. Pikes

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 186

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period The war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 6 1/2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Reddish

No. of miles to rendezvous 44

Valuation of horse \$ 27 100; equipments \$ 30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate)

D

19 Cav. Texas.

Wm B Dikes

Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

March 26

, 186

Bounty, \$ *50.* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

W. B. Dikes

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Potter

308.

Dillard, John. H.

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	50331656	20
2	1745	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

D

John H. Dallard
Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vol.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
mch 28, 186 2.
mch 28, 186 2.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled
When mch 28 186

Where Hillsboro Texas

By whom John B Williams

Period For the war

Description: Height 5 feet, 9 1/2 inches.

Eyes Black; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$160.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

D

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Dillard
Capt, Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June ²⁴, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom *Geo. C. McLoay*
When *mch 28, 1862*

Bounty, \$ ⁵⁰ 100

Signature *John H. Dillard*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(666) Copyist.

309

Dillingham Benjamin F.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50831842	20
2	1934	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

D

19 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin F. Dillingham

390

Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *31 March* 1862.

Where *Weatherford Tex*

By whom *Reuben E. Sanders*

Period *For the war*

Description:

Height *6* feet, _____ inches.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse ~~*40*~~ 100; equipments *30* 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate)

A

19 Cav. Texas.

Benj. A. Dillingham
3 Sglt, Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

Jno C. McCoy

When

March 31, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

B. A. Dillingham

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Van 6 abb 3 9123

B. J. Dickson

Frankfort, Mo

3rd July

At Hunt Ichig A. J. will 19th Reg. Texas Cavalry
Texas Cavalry B. F. Dillingham Private Co (E) 19th Reg
will pay fifty dollars transportation money allowed
upon Surgeon's Certificate, to visit the funds
at J. B. Bond, Chief Surgeon

July 30 1863
The 30th day of July 1863 of amount of \$500 - cash for the 19th
Reg. Tex Cavalry fifty dollars in full for transportation from
Bovina Station in to Weatherford, Texas being five hundred
miles

B. F. Dillingham

310

Dillingham, James
Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5833	2223	22
2		2295	22
3			22
4			22
5			22
6			22
7			22
8			22
9			22
10			22
11			22
12			22
13			22
14			22
15			22
16			22
17			22
18			22
19			22

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 19 Cav. | Texas.

James Cullingham
Pvt., { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 50 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Lalla Tex

Apr., 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr., 1862.

Where Lawman Tex

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 foot 6 inches.

Eyes gray; hair dark

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$ 150 100; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Herura

(Confederate.)

D 19 Cav. | Texas.

James Dillingham
Priv., Co. *4*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *25*, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

June, 186

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Discharged

Book mark:

Devera

Doak, James B.

Co. D, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Doak, James B.

311

Dodd. W. H.

Co. *H*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dodd. William

x

312

Dodd, William

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332920	20
2	3020	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

William Kedd

Sgt., { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Kalamazoo

April 20, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1862

Where Kalamazoo, Mich.

By whom James Thomas

Period For the War

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 1/4 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 13

Valuation of horse \$41.00; equipments \$12.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William Kedd

Co. *B*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John M. Day

When

March 24, 1862

Bounty, \$ *100*

Signature

W. Kedd

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Day

Copyist

313

Dodge Israel. A

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331963	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

I
Israel F. Dodge
1st Lt, Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McCoy
May 10 1862

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

J. Alex Dodge

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Coy. 1st

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 19th Co Texe

J. A. Dodge
Pvt Co E 19th Texe Co

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 31 Oct, 1863.

Date of payment 13 Apr, 1864.

By whom John Ambler

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 500.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

Year	1990	1991	1992
Q1	100	100	100
Q2	100	100	100
Q3	100	100	100
Q4	100	100	100
Annual	100	100	100

Year	1990	1991	1992
Q1	100	100	100
Q2	100	100	100
Q3	100	100	100
Q4	100	100	100
Annual	100	100	100

I certify that the within named J. A. Dodge a private
of Captain R. C. Sanders, Company (E) of the Nineteenth
Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in the County of
State of Kentucky, age 37 years, 6 feet 3 inches high
Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black Hair and by Occupation
was enlisted a School Teacher, was enlisted by Capt.
R. C. Sanders at Matherson Texas on the 10th day of May
1862 to serve during the War, and is now entitled to
discharge by Surgeon Certificate of disability.

The said J. A. Dodge was last paid by Capt. Thomas
Sproule on the 30th day of April 1863. app. has
paid the sum from that date to the present date
of one hundred & thirty five Dollars (\$35.00) traveling
allowance from Camp Sigard in the place of discharge to
Matherson Texas the place of enrollment, transportation
being furnished in kind.

There is due him 5 Months pay or bounty (\$100) one hundred
and thirty four dollars
There is due him 12 months delinquent allowance from
the 30th day of Octo 1862 to the 30th day of Octo 1863.
He is entitled to the unpaid 11 months delinquent pay
of October 1863.

1st Lt. Thomas A. Dodge, 219th Regt,



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

TO THE ORDER OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
PAY TO THE ORDER OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
THE SUM OF \$100.00
DOLLARS

FOR DEPOSIT ONLY
FROM - *W. J. ...*
BEING THE AMOUNT DUE TO THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

WITNESSES
...

Amount of \$100.00
Date of Payment
Name of Payee
Name of Bank

214
Dodson, Nehemiah, E. M.

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332779	20
2	20724	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D

19 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Dodson

Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Dresden

By whom Capt. S. Wright

Term The war

Description:

Occupation Farmer

Age 32 years; height 5 ft 9 in.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1867.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Corsicana, Texas.—A. G. 128312.

Book mark:

A. H. Warner

(Confederate.)

D

19 Cav. | Texas.

Stehmiak E. M. Dodson
Pvt, Co. *I*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June ~~26~~ *27*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. McLeary

When

May 12, 186

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

A. E. Mc Dodson.

Remarks:

Book mark:

McLeary
Copyist

318

Dodson. N. M.

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Dodson. Nehemiah. E. M.

316

Doke, James. B.

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57331632	28
2	1727	28
3	1011	28
4		28
5		28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BOOK MARK:** _____

✓ **See also** _____

D (Confederate)
19 Cav. Texas.

James B. Duke
20th, Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
March 28, 1862

Muster-in to date March 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1862

Where Hillsboro Texas

By whom John B. Williams

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 1/2 inches.

Eyes Black; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$ 125 100; equipments \$ 20 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Coy. Sgt.

D

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

James B Dole
D, Co. *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

McK 28, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson
Coytes.

(Confederate.)

D | 19 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Duke

2nd, Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1862.

Date of appointment

Mar 28, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

See roster

Wash at K 3rd yr 1863

19th Texas

No 40 You Abs R
Special Requisition

For 14 Do Shov	@ \$1.50
25 - Drawers	" .50
18 Shirts	- \$2.25

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, under the following circumstances, the clothing is requisite for the comfort of the troops belonging to the Company of E. M. Hunt, ^{20th} Regiment Quartermaster Confederate States Army, and of the articles specified in the above requisition.

B. M. Watson Lt Col Comd 19th Regt. Tex Cav

Received in the field the 19 day of July 1863 of E. M. Hunt, ^{20th} Regiment Quartermaster Confederate States Army 14 Do Shov 18 Shirts 25 Do Drawers in full of the above Requisition of B. M. Watson
pt 12 Comd Co 19th Tex Cav

No. 11
1863

RECORD DIVISION
* BEBEL ARCHIVES *
WAR DEPARTMENT.

602. D. made Captain
of his Company.

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures]

Let. Received

AIG O,

Proprietor
Jan 13 1864

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly a list or report]

Count Henry Knox 1863

John M. Rice etc

J. J. Brown
A. J. B. B. B.

John M. Rice

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

Head. qrs. Texas Cavalry Brigade
Camp. near Camden. Nov 15-1863

Special Order
No. 46

In accordance with General Orders
from A. S. General's Office Richmond Va. The
Vacancy in Company D. 19th Texas Cavalry occasioned
by the promotion of Captain John J. Williams to
Major of his (19th Texas Cavalry) J. D. Cook. 1st Lt.
Company D. 19th Texas Cavalry is hereby promoted
to Captain of said Company to take effect from the
Promotion of Captain John J. Williams.

By Order of
M. H. Parsons,
Col. Commanding
J. M. Brandon,
Capt. & actg. asst. Genl.

102 x 2
B 24

33

Dec 14 is to abet 9

It deoats. Provost Guard

19 Tex. Cav.

NO. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE, for Public Notice,
Grand Company of the 19th Regiment, of *4th Cavalry* in the service of *St. Louis Provost*
 the *1st* of *June* 1863, and ending on the *15th* of *June*
1863, in the field

DATE OF REQUISITION.	NUMBER OF ANIMALS.	NUMBER OF DAYS.	NUMBER OF RATIONS.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS.
				POUNDS OF CORN.	POUNDS OF BARLEY.	POUNDS OF OATS.	POUNDS OF HAY.	POUNDS OF FODDER.	POUNDS OF CORN.	POUNDS OF BARLEY.	POUNDS OF OATS.	
<i>1863 June 1st</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>450</i>	<i>12</i>			<i>14</i>	<i>540</i>			<i>1300</i>	
Required												
On hand to be detailed												
To be supplied												

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the forage is required and has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received *in the field*, on the *15th* day of *June* 1863, of *St. Louis Provost*
 Quartermaster Confederate States Army, *5400* pounds of Corn, *1300* pounds of Barley,
1300 pounds of Hay, and *6300* pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate]

J. B. Souk Lt. Comd. Provost Guard
 Commanding.
E. H. Hunt Lt. Col. actg.
J. B. Souk Lt. Comd. Provost Guard

317

Donald. John. B.
Co. G., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57332221	20
2	2298	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

D

19 Cav. | Texas.

John B. Donald
Pvt. { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.

Age 53 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Kaufman, Tex.

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period For the war.

Description:

Height 5 feet 5 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$150; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate)

A. | **19 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John B. Donald
Plt., Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
Ab. 1862, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

J. B. Donald

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

19th Cav

Tex
Cav

J. B. Donald
Priv. Co. 4. 19 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 22 Dec, 1862.

Date of payment 22 Dec, 1862.

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 499.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

19 **Oct**

Tax

J. E. Donald

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 186

Date **Apr. 1** 186**8**

Occupation **Teacher**

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From **Jan 1** 186

To **Dec. 22** 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Roll

Copyist.

318
Donoho Archibald

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332396	20
2	2506	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

D. | **19 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Archey Leuco

Priv., { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex
Apr. 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 20, 1862

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period For the War

Description:

Height 6 feet, 1 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 150 100; equipments \$ 20 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Archibald Kenner

Co. *H*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *26*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom *John C. McCoy*

When *April 2*, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature *A. Kenner*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. R. Stoughs

319
Dougherty, Andrew J.
Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	57332362	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D

19 Cav. Texas.

Andrew Dougherty
Pvt., Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustard:

By whom John C. Mc Coy

When June 24, 1862

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks: Not paid, not
having been mustered
prior to the 15th May,
1862.

Book mark:

J. Herrera

320
Douglass, George. M.

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57332021	20
2	3021	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

George M. Reynolds
Sgt., { Capt. James Thomas Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 22, 1862

Muster-in to date April 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 10, 1862

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom James Thomas

Period March 22, 1862

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 1/2 inches.

Eyes Black; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

George M. Reynolds
Copyist

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

George M. Kuyless
Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When March 24, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature G. M. Kuyless

Remarks:

Book mark:

John C. McCoy

321

Draper Thomas

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57331818	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BACK MARK:** _____

✓ **See also** _____

(Confederate)

D | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Draper
Priv., Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom Jno C McLoay
When May 18, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50.00

Signature Thomas X Draper
his mark

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

J H Wilkinson
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 19th Co^r 1st Reg^t
Drapers, Thos.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 186

Date April 1 1865

Occupation Drums

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Dec 15 186

To Jan 31 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay 75

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

RANDALL

Copyist.

322

Duffy Mack

Co. 4, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50332340	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Mack Cuffey
Pvt., Co. *4*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *25*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom _____

When *May*, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature *Mack Cuffey*
mark

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Herrera

323

Dugger Harvey
Co. *G*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50332942</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____
✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Dugger
Capt, Co. *4*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

May 12

, 186

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

H. Dugger

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(1862)

Herrera

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

Harry Sugar

19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

1 yr

, 1863.

Date

Apr. 16

, 1863.

Occupation

Nurse

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Nov. 11

, 186

To

Jan. 2

, 186

Months

1

Days

21

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Harry Sugar

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Smith

324

Duke. Joseph. J.

Co. *C*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50331464</i>	■
2	<i>1537</i>	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

9

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Joseph J Duke

Private, { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co., Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1862

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period The war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 inches.

Eyes Black; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 44

Valuation of horse \$175.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Potter

(Confederate)

9 | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph J. Duke
Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:
By whom John C. McCoy
When March 26, 186

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature J. J. Duke

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

\$ | 19 Cav. | Texas

J. J. Duke,
No. 6. C. 19-Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Dec. 6. , 1862.

Date of payment Dec. 10. , 1862.

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 286

J. Cay

325

Duncan John R.
Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50932304</i>	20
2	<i>2504</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

23

(Confederate)

L. | **19 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John N. Duncan
Pvt., { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
 { Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Waco, Tex.

April 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 186

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone.

Period Throughout War

Description:

Height 5 feet, 6 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 111.00; equipments \$ 20.00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

B. V. Stough

(Confederate)

L.

19 Cav. Texas.

John R. Luncan

, Co. *H.*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *26*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

Apr. 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

J. R. Luncan

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 19 Cav | Texas

J R Duncan
Pvt Co H. 19 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 6 June, 1862.

Date of payment 22 Dec, 1862.

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

RECORDED

United Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 499.

G. E. Jones

Copied

326

Dunn William T.

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331287	20
2	1369	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 19 Cav. | Texas.

William J Dunn

Oct, { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above,

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Mar 21, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 21, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Allen Beard

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen Beard

Captain.

(Confederate.)

D | 19 Cav. | Texas.

William J Dunn
Plt., Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C McBoyer
May 8

When

Mar 21, 1862.

Bounty, \$

50¹⁰⁰

Signature

W J Dunn

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby

327

Durden Reuben, W

Co. *C*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50331467</i>	20
2	<i>1540</i>	21
3	<i>46558147</i>	22
4	<i>6743</i>	23
5	<i>86 0759</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

I

19 Cav. Texas.

Samuel W. Surden

Pop., { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Mch 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 26*, 1862.

Where *Chambers Creek*

By whom *B. W. Watson*

Period *The war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *9* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

No. of miles to rendezvous *4*

Valuation of horse \$*42* 100; equipments \$*25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate)

9

19 Cav. Texas.

Reuben W. Denden

Co. C., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June ~~24~~, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

March 76

, 186

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

R. W. Denden

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 19 Cav | Tex

+
R. H. Gordon
Out 14 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured New Orleans

When captured May 12, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet 8

(200)

A. Wake

Copy

(Confederate.)

H 1 19 2 av

Texas

R. St. Lardin.

Co. B. 10 2 av Texas 9 av.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., for the five days
ending May 20, 1864.

Roll dated

New Orleans, La.

May 21

, 1864.

Where captured

Near Alexandria

When captured

May 17

, 1864.

Remarks:

Received at New Orleans May 1, 1864.

Number of roll:

17

L. G. Felt.

(1864)

Copied

(Confederate.)

61 19 *Tex*

A. W. Gorden

Priv 1st Tex Reg

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Dr. Alexandria*

When captured *May 12*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

54; sheet

9

Alexander

(500)

Copy.

Dutton, Charles, J.

Co. H., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50392308	20
2	2507	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

A. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Charles J. Sutton

Priv. { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862;

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period for the War

Description:

Height 5 feet, 1 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 130 00; equipments \$ 25 00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

B. K. Stough

(Confederate)

H.

19 Cav. Texas.

Charles Lutton

Co. *H.* 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *26*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

Apr. 2, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

C. Lutton

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. R. Stough

Copyist

329
Dutton George. H.

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332397	20
2	2503	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

D. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

George H. Dutton
Private, { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Kallas, Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Naco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period for the War

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate)
19 Cav.

Texas.

D.
George W. Dutton
Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.
Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. McCoy
June 2, 1862

When

Bounty, \$ *50 100*

Signature

G. W. Dutton

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. K. Slough
Co. H

✓ 330
Eakin, Robert, E.

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57332156	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

19 Cav. | Texas.

Robert C. Coker

Sgt., Co. F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When May 14, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature R. C. Coker

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mitchell

✓ 331
Eaton, Daniel. D

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332399	20
2	2509	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 | 19 Cav. | Texas.

David A. Calton

Priv. { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

April 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Capt. John M. Stone

Period for the War

Description:

Height 5 feet, 1 ³/₄ inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 75 100; equipments \$ 20 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

B. A. Stough

(Confederate)

C. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel K. Cater

....., Co. H., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Entered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When Apr 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature Daniel K. Cater

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. H. Stough

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | *19 Cav. Tex.*

Daniel P. Caton
Pvt. Co. H. 19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *July 4*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *Dec. 22*, 186*2*.

By whom *A. Harwood*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *137*

A. S. Andrews

Copyist

332
Eddleman Columbus A

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332092	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....9

Number of personal papers herein.....2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E

19 Cav. Texas.

Columbus A. Edleman
Pvt, Co. *E*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *25*, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
June 24, 1862

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

333

Eddlemon Columbus, J.

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51932155	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5
Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

E

19 Cav. | Texas.

Columbus G. Eddleman

Ser't., Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Entered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When April 18, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature C. G. Eddleman

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Bullhall

(100)

Copyist.

334

Eddson. George. W.

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Edson. George. W.

335

Edgemon, Levi

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50932226	20
2	2298	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

C

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Levi Edgemon

Pvt. { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 1, 1862

Muster-in to date March 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862

Where Kaufman, Tex.

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet 1 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$ 20 100; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate)

G

19 Cav. Texas.

Levi Edgemon
Gov., Co. *G*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *25*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

George C. McCoy

When

Apr, 186

Bounty, \$

50 / *100*

Signature

Levi Edgemon
mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 *Perera*

+

336

Edson George. W

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	573329211	2
2	3074	2
3	48085148	2
4	47331887	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

George W. Nelson
Det., { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Ballou*

April 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 12*, 1862.

Where *Ballou*

By whom *James Thomas*

Period *as above*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *4* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

No. of miles to rendezvous *1*

Valuation of horse \$~~200~~ 100; equipments \$*200*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate
19 Cav. Texas.

Appears on John W. ...
Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:
By whom John Colleton
When March 4, 1862

Bounty \$100
Signature John W. ...
Remarks:

Book mark:

John W. ...

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

George M. Addison
Co. K, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom *John L. McKey*

When *March 4*, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *26* ¹⁰⁰

Signature *George M. Addison*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. ...
Captain

(Confederate.)

C 19 bar Texas

George William Edson
Pt 19 Texas bar

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the proceedings of a Board of Officers convened at Fort Marcy, N. Mex., July 9, 11 and 12, 1864, pursuant to S. O. No. 25, par. VIII, Department of New Mexico, Assistant Adjutant General's Office, Santa Fe, New Mexico, July 9, 1864.

Remarks: Born in Logan Co Ky by occupation Farmer age 30 - 5 ft 9 in light hair & complexion blue eyes when the war broke out was enroute from Mo to Tex was private in 19 Texas Cav (Buford's Regt) Deserter and was taken the oath is willing to take up arms in defense of the Union against all foreign Powers but knows that if taken prisoner fighting against the South he would be hung as a deserter.

Number of roll:

By date 27

(Date)

Attest
Copyist

(Confederate.)

E 19 Car Texas

George W. Cotton

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of Texan Union Refugees and Deserters who arrived at San Elizario, Texas, May 24 and June 13, 1864.

Roll dated August 20th at San Elizario, Texas
Santa Fe July 3, 1864.

Age 30 yrs; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Town or County Logan Co

State or Country Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

Enlisted or mustered in:

When February, 1862

Where Logan Co

By whom Capt. Thomas

Term 1 yr

Whether Citizen or Soldier, } Foreign Service
State or Government Service, }

Remarks: in service to the
Confederate Army

Number of row

(6396)

W. H. Potter

Copyist

336-a

Edson, George W.

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Edson, George W.

277
Elam Andrew J.

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5193/491	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

E | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J. Elam
Pvt., Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John G. McCoy

When

June 23, 1862

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks: Note: Mc bounty
paid to unenrolled
after May 15, 1862

Book mark:

All Greshy

Copy

Elam Isaac. W

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50381366	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 00

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac V. Elam

Pt- Co/B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24 1862.

Entered:

By whom John C. McCoy
May 17
When Mar 21, 1862

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

(500)

Alberty
Coy. 1st

339
Elder Martin

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57331468	20
2	1541	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Martin Elder

Reeves Reg't - Ath Tex. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 5 page

C. S. Prisoner

Dated - Mch. 10 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(Confederate.)

G 19 Cav. Texas.

Martin Elder

M, { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
March 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. M. Watson

Period The war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair light

No. of miles to rendezvous 47

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

E (Confederate) 19 Cav. Texas.

Martin Elder
....., Co. *E*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustered:
By whom *John G. McCoy*
When *March 26*, 186

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature *Martin Elder*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. W. Potter
.....
(838) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 19 Cav. | Tex

Martin Elder

H. Co. C. 19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

July 10, 1862

Date of payment

Dec. 20, 1862

By whom

A. Harwood

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 37

A. Andrews

✓ 340
Elgan. Elijah

Co. *H*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51332225	20
2	2297	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

E

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Orin Egan

Pvt. { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Tex*

April, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Lawrence*

By whom *Robert Murphy*

Period *for the roll*

Description:

Height *5* feet *8* inches.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

No. of miles to rendezvous *35*

Valuation of horse \$ *175* 100; equipments \$ *30* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Egan

(Confederate.)

E

19 Cav. Texas.

Oliver O. G. ...

Roll, Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

11th, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

Oliver O. G.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....
.....
.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | *19 Co.* | *Tex*

C. Elgin

Pt. Co. G 19 Tex. Co.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Jan. 6*, 186*2*

Date of payment *Jan. 6*, 186*2*

By whom *A. Harwood*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *137*

A. S. Andrews

Copyist

241
Elliott, Narcissus, K

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30331814	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

E

19 Cav. Texas.

Narcissus K. Elliott
Pop. 2, Co. *2*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustard:

By whom

When

Jno E McCoy
May 10, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50*¹⁰⁰

Signature

N K Elliott

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

J. 342
Ellis, Edward. S

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331871	20
2	1964	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

E

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Edward S. Ellis

Pvt. { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March 1862.

Where Weatherford Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks: 

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

E

19 Cav. Texas.

Edward S. Ellis
Pvt., Co. *E*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *25*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

J. C. McCoy
Mar 31, 1862

Bounty, \$

Signature

*57*¹⁰⁰
E S Ellis

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | *19 Cav.* | *Tex.*

C. S. Ellis
Pt. Co. E. 19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Aug 13*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

By whom *A. Harwood*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *107*

A. S. Andrews

Copied

343
Ellis, James. W

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331077	20
2	1183	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

E

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

James W. Ellis

pr. { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

March, 1862

Muster-in to date _____

March, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Waxahachie, Tex

By whom William W. Parks

Period 1st year

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 inches.

Eyes gray; hair light

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

E

19 Cav. Texas.

James W. Ellis

Co. A, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John S. McBoy

When

March 15, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

James W. Ellis

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

Captain

344
Ellis Napoleon B.

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57331827	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

19 Cav. | Texas.

Napoleon B. Ellis

Plt. Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

Jno C McLean

When

Apr 9, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 / 100

Signature

N. B. Ellis

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 19 Co. | Tex.

Napoleon Ellis
At. Co. D. 19 Tex. Co.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Aug 20, 1862.
Date of payment Jan. 10, 1863.
By whom A. Harwood.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 137

A. S. Andrews.

343

Ellison, G. E.

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ellison, George. E.

✓ 346 +
Ellison George. C

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332344	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

E

19 Cav. | Texas.

George C. Ellison
Co. 4, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *25*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When *June 25*, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰ +

Signature

G. C. Ellison

Remarks:

Book mark:

George C. Ellison
Copyist

Recd. Gen. Arty. Arty. by 29th of
Major A. J. Byrd. Ac. of the Army of
Major D. Tallant - in full of the above
account.
G. C. Ellison

10
Apr 20

Com. Major

G. C. Ellison

10

Said 29th of Nov.

347
Ellison, John. M.

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	57332062	20
2	2118	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 19 Cav. Texas.

John M. Ellison

Sgt. { Capt. Patrick H. Saunders' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas

March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Real Station

By whom Patrick Saunders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 1/2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 62

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

6 | 19 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Ellison

Sgt., Co. F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25 1862.

Entered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When March 31, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature John W. Ellison

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

✓ 348
Emerson, Samuel

Co. B, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331290	20
2	1365	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Made: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E

19 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Emerson

Pr., { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Mar 21, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 21, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Allen Beard

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Valuation of horse \$60.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

E 19 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Emerson
Pt., Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

May 8
Mar 21, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature Samuel Emerson Eig

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alberdy

349

Ensey, James. J.
Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Ensey, James. J.

+

350

Encey, John D.

Co. *F*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50332060</i>	20
2	<i>2116</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

J MARK: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com' Pensioners Texas
(Source of communication)

J. D. Ensey
(Name)

Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Cav.

Mr. Stanley -
Not borne on roll of Co.
as above.

M. J. R. of Co. dated Mch.
31, 1862 (only roll on file)

shows John T. Ensey -
Priv. Enl. Mch. 31, 1862.

N. I. that date.

No remarks on roll.
County Pay & Receipt Roll

dated June 25, 1862

shows John D. Ensey,

Priv. Co. F.

Anything add? F.V.V.

105: 10/26/16.

F.V.V.
B.

over

10. Street

Nothing additional found,

Hailey
7/10

340

(Confederate.)

E

19 Cav. Texas.

John T. Tensley

Pvt., { Capt. Patrick H. Saunders' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Deals Station

By whom Patrick H. Saunders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 10 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$130.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Mchall

(Confederate.)

Co | 19 Cav. | Texas.

John D. Carey

Sgt, Co. F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Entered:

By whom John B. McCoy

When March 31, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature J. D. Carey
know

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

1862

Captain

✓ 351
Ersey, Ezekiel, L. A.

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50392157	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

E

19 Cav. | Texas.

Ezekiel G. A. Erney

Plt., Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John W. Mc Coy

When

April 15

, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

E. G. A. Erney

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | *19 Co* | *Tex*

C. L. O. Ensey

Reg. Co. F 19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Dec 11*, 1862

Date of payment *Dec. 14*, 1862

By whom *A. Harwood*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *157*

A. S. Andrews

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

B) Reno Corner Okla
(Source of communication.)

Ezekiel L. Enaley
(Name)

Co. D, 19 Reg't Tex Cav.

Not found as of
any Co said origin.

No roll on file for
Co D, except M.D.R. dated
Mch 28.62.

No papers re of.

Ezekiel L. A. Enaley

Priv Co F said origin

Not borne on M.D.R.
(only roll on file)

appears on a Bounty

Pay & Receipt Roll

dated Jan 25, 62 as

mustered Apr. 18. Signs

for Bounty of \$50 as

E. L. A. Enaley. no other,

no pap. or record of

4 20 1862

375
Nothing additional found
July 2, 1913

June 26, 1913.

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The name Eschkel (or Eschiel) L. Esley has not been found on the rolls of file in this office, of Company D or any other company of the 19th Texas Cavalry, U.S.A. The only roll of Company D, said regiment, on file is the muster-in roll, which is dated March 28, 1862.

The name Eschiel L. A. Esley, as that of a private of Company E, above-named regiment, appears on a Bounty Pay & Receipt Roll dated January 23, 1862, which shows that he was mustered April 18 -- (year not stated) and that he signed for bounty of \$100. His name is not borne on the muster-in roll of said company, which is the only roll on file, and nothing additional relative to him has been found of record.

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.
m h y

+

352

Ersey, James J

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	58332061	20
2	2117	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)
E | 19 Cav. | Texas.

James G. Tenney

Pvt., { Capt. Patrick H. Saunders' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dalton, Texas

March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Beals Station

By whom Patrick H. Saunders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

W. Marshall

Original

(Confederate)

6

19 Cav. | Texas.

James G. Lacey ⁺
Svt., Co. F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John C. Mc Gay
When March 31, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature James G. Lacey
with

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 19th Co. | Tex.

J. J. Conroy
19th Co. F. 19th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Dec. 11, 1862.

Date of payment Dec. 22, 1862.

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 7

A. S. Andrews

353

Emsey, John. T.

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Emsey, John. D.

✓ 354
Etherton, Henry H.

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58332190	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Very Resp: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

19 Cav. | Texas.

Henry H. Bherston

Sgt, Co E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Entered:

By whom John C. Mc Coy

When June 24, 1862

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

305
Evans, Daniel H

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50322400	20
2	2510	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

What rank: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

C. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel H. Evans

Plt.; { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period From the War.

Description:

Height 5 feet, 6 1/2 inches.

Eyes Black; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$75 100; equipments \$40 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Block mark: _____

D. P. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate)

C. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel H. Evans

, Co. H., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When Apr. 2, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature D. H. Evans

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 19 Co. | Tex

D. H. Crans

B. C. H. 19 Tex Co.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Jan 6, 1862

Date of payment Jan 6, 1862

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 17

A. S. Andrews

Copies

356

Ewing, George. S

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER.

50332943

1	50332943	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2
26		2
27		2
28		2
29		2
30		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

19 Cav. | Texas.

George S Ewing
Priv., Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Numbered:

By whom

When *May 14*, 186

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature *G. S. Ewing*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

Copy

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Mrs. Silbretta Bengt

(Source of communication.)

Dallas Tex. { 1206
S. Broadway St.

George Ewing

(Name.)

a. S. Burford Tex.

(Address.)

19th Tex. Cav

Name not
borne on Co. M. S. R.
dated Apr. 1, 1862,
only roll of Co. on
file.

Name as
George S. Ewing
appears only on a
Reg. P. R. -

Mr. Harley: -
Any record?

J. W.
F. F.

11-4-16 }
11-20 }

18th The record found
[illegible]

357

Erving Robert J.

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50332025	25
2	3025	25
3		25
4		25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

Co. | **19 Cav. | Texas.**

Robert J. [unclear]

Sgt. { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Walla, Texas

April 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1862.

Where Walla, Texas

By whom James Thomas

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 inches.

Eyes gray; hair brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Valuation of horse \$125 00; equipments \$25 00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. H. [unclear]
Captain

(Confederate)

 | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Robert J. Ewing
 , Co. , 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John C. McLaughlin

When , 186 .

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature R. J. Ewing

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Bank mark:

358
Fagan, J. G.

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332785	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

F (Confederate.)
| 19 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Fagan

Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Enlistment:

When *July 1*, 1864.

Where *Natchitoches, La.*

By whom *Lt. R. J. Wright*

Term *The war*

Description:

Occupation *Shoe maker*

Age *23* years; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Rutherford Co. Tenn.*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in
Oct., 1864,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel H.
Frost, Comdant, Texas.—A. G. 186412

Rank mark:

R. J. Wright
Capt.

359

Fancher, Alexander R.

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50381633	20
2	1723	21
3	1012	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F4

19 Cav. | Texas.

Alexander R. Fincher

32 Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

March 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 28, 1862*

Where *Hallsboro Texas*

By whom *John B. Williams*

Period *for the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *10 1/4* inches.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*25* 1862

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark: _____

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

(100)

(Confederate.)

T

19 Cav. Texas.

Alexander B. Fincher

B Co, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When *mch 28*, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate)

F | 19 Cav. | Texas.

A. Fancher

271, Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1862

Date of appointment Mar 28, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alb Crosby
Crosby

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 19 Cav. | TEXAS.

Alexander R. Faucher
2. Lt. Co. D. 19. Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Nov 28. 1862.

Date of resignation, death, } Resigned
transfer or promotion } Oct. 31. 1862.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 31

J. Bay

1862

(1862)

Copyright

IV 10 accy 186
Camp Buford Ark
Oct 28 1862

A. R. Fairbank
2^d Lt. Co D, 19th Tex Cav

Offers his resignation

Rec. Ord. No 71 II
for 11 10 294 Arches
for 20 22 1862

Approved for
Recommended

Col. H. H. Parsons
Comd Arty

Recd 200 from Draft Dept
Date Recd Oct 10 1862

Approved respectfully for

Received and paid to
Mrs. Wm. C. Parsons

for 200 Dollars
Oct 10 1862



Camp Burford, near Cotton Plant,
Oct-28th 1862.

To the Hon

Secretary of War:

The undersigned, a junior
2^d Lieutenant in Company Dth 19th Reg Texas
Cavalry, 6th Nat. M. Burford commanding
begs leave respectfully to represent that
by reason of greatly impaired health &
constantly increasing disease of long
standing, he finds it impossible to undergo
the ~~expensive~~ unavoidable in Camp life.
He therefore, though reluctantly, tender
this his resignation. A. R. Fancher

2^d Dist Co & 19th Regt
Texas Cavalry

Camp Burford, near Cotton Plant,
Oct. 28th 1862.

I certify that I have carefully examined
A. R. Fancher a junior 2^d Lt. Company D,
19th Regt. Texas Cavalry, commanded by 6th
Nat. M. Burford, and find him unable
to perform the duties of a soldier
because of chronic bronchitis and
rheumatism, and would recom-
mend the acceptance of his resign-
ation.

W. H. Gile,

Surgeon 19th Regt.

I recommend the acceptance of the
resignation of A. R. Fancher
Nat. M. Burford
6th Nat. Tex. Cavalry

(Extract from the ...
Official Order } Linn Brock Oct 3 1862
No 413

VI.... The following named officers
having tendered their resignation ...
on account of ill health accompanied by
surgical certificate of disability, an ac-
cepted to take effect from this date, subject
to the approval of the War Dept

A. P. Fancher & "Co." 19th Regt. Ill. Cav.

By command of
Major Genl Holmes
S. S. Anderson
Adj. Genl

760
Fancher Henry, C

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.
F. (Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331638	20
2	1727	21
3	2159	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Henry C. Fincher

Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vol.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
Mch 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28 1862

Where Hillsboro Texas

By whom John B. Williams

Period For the war

Description:

Height _____ feet, _____ inches.

Eyes _____; hair _____

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$ 110.00; equipments \$ 20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams
Capt.

F (Confederate)
19 Cav. Texas.

Henry C. Fincher
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:
By whom Jno C. McCoy
When March 28, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100
Signature H. C. Fincher

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:
J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate)

F | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Henry C. Fancher +
Pvt, Co. F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Entered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When April 18, 1862

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature _____

Remarks: Transferred to
Capt John B. Williams
Company

+ name cancelled on
Roll

Book mark: _____

W. Marshall

Copies

✓ 361
Fancher, John

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50392788	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also 30 Texas Cav.

F

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

John Faucher

Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Enlistment:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Term

Description:

Occupation

Age

years; height

ft.

in.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Remarks: *Transferred from the 30th Reg. T. C. in exchange for Dr. M. Blackburn, Nov. 28, 1864.*

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1864) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Hunt, Oronoke, Texas.—A. G. 12882.

Bank mark:

[Signature]

362

Fancher, William

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57332155	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

See MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

F

| 19 Cav. |

Texas.

William Francker

Sgt., Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Entered:

By whom John C. Mc Coy

When May 14, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature Wm Francker

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Captain

✓ 367
Farr, Thomas. J.

Co. H., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57332403	20
2	7513	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

TRUCK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

7 | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas J. Parr

Pvt., { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Barford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

For the War

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate)

T. J. | **19 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Thomas J. Farr

, Co. H., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Entered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When April 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature T. J. Farr

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough

Capt.

364

Farrers, John. W.

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033/367	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....○
 Number of personal papers herein.....○

Check MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

L

19 Cav. | Texas.

John W Farrens
Pl. Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24* 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

John C McBoy
May 8
Mar 21, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50 100*

Signature

Remarks:

J W Farrens

Book mark:

Allerby

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 19 Co 1 Texas

John W. Farrers
Priv Co B 19 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 4 Mar, 1863.

Date of payment 4 Mar, 1863.

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Arch. Chap. 8, File No. 111, page 623

G. E. Jones

Vol 61

of 90

**CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE**

IN THE CASE OF

John W. Tamm

Private (Co B)

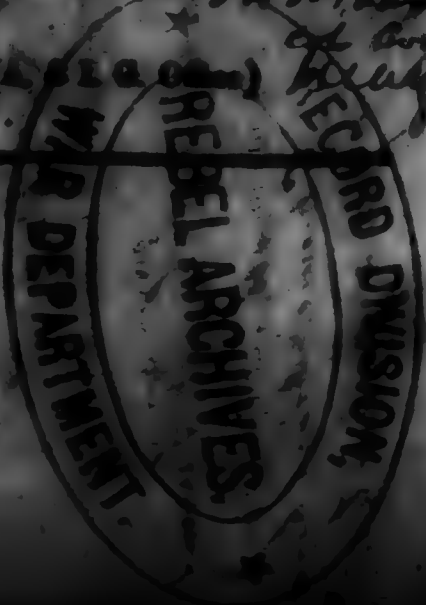
1st Regt. Inf. Div.

Approved

John W. Tamm
Col 1st Regt. Inf. Div.

Approved this
24th day of July 1914
at Washington, D. C.
H. H. Parsons
Adj. Gen.

Received (L. S. L. G. O. S.)
1883



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.
(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John W. Farms, of Captain *A. Beard* Company (B)
 11th Regiment of Confederate *Infantry*, was enlisted by *A. Beard*
 at *Fallos Texas* on the *21st* day of *March*
 1862, to serve *the term*) year; he was born in _____ in the
 State of *Missouri*, is *Thirty six* years of age, *five (5)* feet
eleven (11) inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *Black* hair,
 and by occupation when enlisted a *Blacksmith*. During the last
sixty days said soldier has been unfit for duty.*

STATION: *In the field*
 DATE: *March 25 - 1863*

John W. Farms (Sol. Com.) } *J. J. Westbrook*
 Commanding Company.

I do Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *John W. Farms*
Private of Captain *A. Beard* Company (B), and find him
 incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of *Chronic diarrhoea*
and General debility arising upon a fractured
illness at the Hospital

W. B. Washburn Major & A. Q. M.

Discharged this *fifth* day of *March*, 1863, at *South Bend Ark*
J. J. Westbrook 1st Lieut. Commanding *Company*

Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
 * Have concise directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

TOWN—*Fallos* COUNTY—*Fallos* STATE—*Texas*
 (DUPLICATES.)

CONFEDERATE STATES

+

366

Fergusson Robert A

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBER

1	50331659	20
2	1748	20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

TRAIL MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

F

19 Cav. | Texas.

Robert A. Ferguson

Co. Capt., Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vol.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

March 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 28, 1862*

Where *Hillsboro Texas*

By whom *John B. Williams*

Period *For the war*

Description:

Height *5 feet, 10 1/2 inches.*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$ *75* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Capt.

A

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Robert A. Ferguson

Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

Jno C McCoy

When

March 28, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 / 100

Signature

R. A. Ferguson

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copies

Ferguson, R. A

Co. G., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferguson, Robert. A

367
Fetzer, Enock B.

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332404	20
2	2514	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Capt. B. Stough

Plt. { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom John M. Stone

Period to the War

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 inches.

Eyes Green; hair Gray

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. V. Stough
Coppist.

(Confederate)

L. 19 Cav. | Texas.

Charles B. Pelzer

....., Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John C. Mc Coy

When April 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50.00

Signature C. B. Pelzer

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Stough

368

Fiddler, Isaac. N.

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fidler, Isaac. N.

369

Fiddler, Jasper

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fidler, Jacob, J.

+ 370

Fidler, Isaac. N.

Co. *F*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50332063</i>	■
2	<i>2119</i>	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Where Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

F

19 Cav. Texas.

Isaac N. Fidler

Sgt. { Capt. Patrick H. Saunders' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas

March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Neal Station

By whom Patrick H. Saunders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$125 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

*with company subsequently became Company F, 10th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Uchall

(Confederate)

Fr

19 Cav.

Texas.

Isaac N. Fidler

Pvt., Co. Fr, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John C. Mcboy

When

March 31, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

I. N. Fidler

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

+

371

Fidler, Jacob. J.

Co. *F*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50332186</i>	20
2	<i>46585244</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

J MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

5 | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Jacoby. Fidler

200, Co. 5, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Entered:

By whom John C. McCoy
When June 24, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. Mulhall

Captain

(Confederate.)

T | 19th Cav. | Texas

Jasper Tisdler
Pvt. 19th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before Wm. H. Bracken, Lieut. and Asst. Pro. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the respective names, 1864.

Place of residence Johnson Co. Ark

Complexion Light ; hair Brown

Eyes Gray ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Remarks: Dec. 28, 1864

Signature

Indorsement shows: "Oaths of Allegiance of Rebel De-
serters taken at Nashville, Tenn."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 570; sheet 1

B. J. G. Dinsmore

Copyright

✓ 372
Files Adam. H.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51331470	20
2	1548	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Adam L. Fife

Ord, { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
March 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period The war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 1¹² inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 44

Value of horse \$4100; equipments \$3000

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark: _____

W. M. Pater

Capt.

(Confederate)

F

19 Cav. | Texas.

Adam H Files

, *Co. C*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

March 26

, 186

Bounty, \$

50

100

Signature

Adam H Files

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

✓ 379
Files, David. J.

Co. *C*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50331548</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

F | 19 Cav. | Texas.

David J Files

Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

May 5, 186

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

D. J. Files

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 19th Cav. | Tex.

T. J. Files
Capt. Co. C 19th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From _____, 186 .

To _____, 186 .

When paid 24th Mch., 186³.

By whom paid A. Harwood

Amount \$143²⁶

Remarks: Temporarily attached
clothing

Cred. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 187.

A. H. Davis

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okele Penn Comms
(Source of communication)

David Jackson Fields
Co. C, 19 Regt Tex Cav.
not fd. as above.

David J. Files
- Co C. 19 Tex Cav.
signs Bounty Pay Roll.
June. 24. 62.
said Roll shows
Mustered May 5 -
Not on only roll on file.
mch. 26. 62.

Not on roll.

12th

11-23-15

606 Div: nothing added for
Harley
J.W.L.

11-23-15
Gen. No. 441-A.O.O.
25

Jed
Nov. 24, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pensions Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that David J.
Floyd, Company C, 19th Texas Cavalry,
C.S.A., signed a bounty pay roll June
26, 1862, which roll shows that he
was mustered May 8 (year not stated).
There is only one roll of the above-
named company on file, which roll is
dated March 26, 1862, but his name
does not appear thereon, nor has any-
thing further relative to him been
found.

H. H. Law
The Adjutant General.

✓ 374
Files, Francis, M.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331472	20
2	1544	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

✓ INDEX MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

7

19 Cav. Texas.

Francis M. Files

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period The war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 44

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate)

7

19 Cav. Texas.

Francis M. Files

Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Received:

By whom

John C. McCreary

When

March 26

, 186

Bounty, \$ 50. ¹⁰⁰

Signature

F. M. Files

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

375

Files, James. S

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57331471	■
2	1546	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7

19 Cav. Texas.

James S. Files

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 26, 1862.

Master-in to date March 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1862

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period The war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 44

Valuation of horse \$110.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate)

F | 19 Cav. | Texas.

James S. Files

Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John G. McLeary

When March 26, 186

Bounty, \$ 50. ¹⁰⁰

Signature J. S. Files

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potts

Copyright

x
376
Fisk, Joseph

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46856775	29
2	858209	21
3	860800	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F | 1960r | Texas

Joseph Tich.
Capt. Co. A. 19 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., for the five days
ending May 20, 1864.

Roll dated New Orleans, La.
May 21, 1864.

Where captured Near Alexandria.

When captured May 5, 1864.

Remarks: Received at New Orleans May 18, 1864.

Number of roll:

17

L. E. Felt.

Captain

(Confederate.)

F | 19 | Feb

Captain Cook

Co. 19 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured Near Alexandria

When captured May 5, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

483 sheet 10

A. Baker

Capt.

(Confederate.)

F | *19 Cav* | *Tex*

x

Joseph Friske

Part *19 Regt Tex Cav*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *ix. Alexandria*

When captured *May 5*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

543; sheet *10*

Joseph Friske

(200)

Offical

✓ 377
Flatt A

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50932787	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

U.S. NAME: _____

See also _____

F (Confederate)
19 Cav. | Texas.

A. Platt

Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Enlistment:

When *July 1*, 1864.

Where *Natchitoches, La.*

By whom *St. R. J. Wright*

Term *The war*

Description:

Occupation *Farmer*

Age *41* years; height *5 ft. 8* in.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1897,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. French, Comstock, Texas.—A. G. 1288218.

Book mark:

R. B. Manary
Coy. 1st

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Boyer Com. Okla
(Source of communication.)

A. Flatt
(Name.)

C. 12 Reg't Tex. Cav.
19 Cav

Not found as called for -

A. Flatt - Rank not known
C. 3 19 Reg't Tex. Cav.
Entered July 1. 64 at
Natchitoches, La. by
Lt. R. J. Wright - former
Occupation: Farmer, Age 41 1/2
Height 5 1/2 ft Complexion
dark, Eyes Black Hair Black

From copy (made in 1890
under Dept in Oct. 1907) of an original
found borrowed from General R.
Mont. Louisiana, Tex. etc.

1282813 -

Only roll on file for
C. 3 19 Tex Cav. as 7/1/3 roll

of Apr. 2, 62

No papers found.

7/17/15
9:30

F.V.
E.N.B.
H.E.S.

C.E. Sir.

Nothing additional found.

7-17-15
12:00

Harley
M.D.

Write nothing above this line.

July 19, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman, Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The name A. Flatt has not been
found on the rolls on file in this
office of Company I, 18th Texas
Cavalry, Confederate States Army.

The records show, however, that
one A. Flatt served as a member of
Company I, 18th Texas Cavalry, Con-
federate States Army, and that he en-
listed July 1, 1864, at Natchitoches,
Louisiana, by Lieutenant R. J.
Wright.

There are no records on file in
this office of this company, subse-
quent to April, 1868, and no further
record of the soldier in question
has been found.

The Adjutant General.

✓ 378

Heamon Benjamin F

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER.

1 50331425

1	50331425	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

W NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

F | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin F. Heanon

A-1, Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Entered:

By whom John C. McLooy

When May 19, 1862

County, § _____ 1862

Signature _____

Remarks: Note: No bounties
paid to men enrolled after
May 15-1862

Bank mark: _____

Allbrook

3782
Fleming, G. W.

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fleming, George W.

379

Fleming, J. W.

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE FILE.

Cards filed with

Fleming Jeremiah W.

380

✓
Fleming Robert. L

Co. *C*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331460	20
2	1541	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

✓
Date Made: _____

See also _____

F (Confederate)
19 Cav. Texas.

Robert C. Fleming
Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
Mch 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 26, 1862.

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period The war

Description:
Height 5 feet, 10 inches.
Eyes Blue; hair Dark

No. of miles to rendezvous 44

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$1500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 16th Regt
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. W. Potter
Capt.

(Confederate)

F

19 Cav. | Texas.

Robert C. Fleming

Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

March 26

, 186

Bounty, \$ *50.* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

R C Fleming

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Fleming, Thomas. C.
Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Fleming, Thomas. C.

+ 382
Flemming, George W.

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57332401	29
2	2511	28
3		27
4		26
5		25
6		24
7		23
8		22
9		21
10		20
11		19
12		18
13		17
14		16
15		15
16		14
17		13
18		12
19		11

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

DATE MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

T. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

George H. Plummer

Pvt. { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.
Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period For the War.

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 140.00; equipments \$ 35.00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company H, 26th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark: _____

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate)

G. W. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Flemming
_____, Co. *H.*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *26*, 1862.

Received:

By whom *John C. McCoy*
When *Apr. 2*, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50* 100 +

Signature *G. W. Fleming*

Remarks:

Bank mark: _____

B. R. Stough

Coyt.

383

Flemming Henry M

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50931612	29
2		29
3		29
4		29
5		29
6		29
7		29
8		29
9		29
10		29
11		29
12		29
13		29
14		29
15		29
16		29
17		29
18		29
19		29

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

7

19 Cav. | Texas.

Henry M. Fleming
Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
May 12

1862

Bounty, \$ 50. 100

Signature

H. M. Fleming

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Captain

+

384

Flemming Jeremiah W.

Co. *H*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBER

1	<i>51332402</i>	20
2	<i>2512</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49
31		50

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

Tx. | **19 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Jeremiah W. Plumming
Pvt. { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Barford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period For the War.

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: _____

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate)

J. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Jeremiah M. Fleming
....., Co. H., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature J. M. Fleming +

Remarks:

Bank mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyd.

Texas

Vol 8 at B 2^d 2r 63

J. N. Fleming

Contract transcription
\$60.00

Pair of apr 23

Same as no. 1.

Imgo.

Rec^d in the files April 9. 1863 of A. H. Newcomb Capt &
Agent of a Sixty Dollar Commut Transportation from
New York to San Francisco
607

John

J. W. Selwidge

Spring River, Ark

April 20th 1862.

Capt. A. Hancock A. B. Co.,
11th Reg. 76. will pay to
J. M. Fleming Jr. a sum of
\$60 of sixty dollars, trans-
portation money, who
was forwarded on Surge
General's certificate to go from
the Hospital to San Saba
Co. Texas. Wm. H. R. Surgeon
11th Reg. 76

+ 385
Flomming Thomas C

Co. A., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331078	20
2	1184	20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Wife Name: _____

See also _____

F (Confederate)
19 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas B. Stemming
privt., { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____
_____ March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date _____
_____ March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Nasabahchie, Tex

By whom William W. Parks

Period for the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 inches.

Eyes gray; hair brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 12.100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. Nelson

Confederated
F | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas C. Fleming
Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

March 25, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

Thos C. Fleming

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE)

1 19th Co Dec

Flennery, Tho C

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 186

Date 186

Occupation *Shunter*

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept 1 186

To Sept 30 186

Months

Days

Date of pay *75*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

RANDA

Copyist.

386

Forbes William M

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331079	20
2	1186	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

F | 19 Cav. | Texas.

William M Forbes

private, { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Barford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 186

Where Naxahatchie, Tex

By whom William W. Parks

Period for the war

Description:

Height 6 feet, 1 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair black

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$1500

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regt
Mount Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. Nelson

F (Confederate)
19 Cav. | Texas.

William M. Forbes
Co. A, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Entered:
By whom *John C. Mcbey*
When *March 15, 1862*

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature *W. M. Forbes*

Remarks: *✓*

Book mark:

J. Nelson
Coy. Secy.

+

387

Forney, Burrel, C.

Co. *Q*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50932729	20
2	2697	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

Check MARK: _____

See also _____

J

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

B. L. Forgy +

4th Comp^t, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1863

Enlistment:

When *May 2*, 1862.

Where *Breiden*

By whom *Capt. J. Wright*

Term *The war*

Description:

Occupation *Farmer*

Age *22* years; height *6* ft. _____ in.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Tenn.*

Remarks: *Elected 4th corp.*

Feb 15, 1863.

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1897,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Street, Canton, Texas.—A. G. 120022.

Back mark:

M. M. M. M.

F

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Buonel C. Forgy
Sgt., Co. *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *26*, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

Jno C. Mcboy

When

May 12, 186

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

B. C. Forgy
mark

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Alwanery

Forney. B. C.

Co. 86, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Forney. Burrell. C.

✓ 389
Forrest, Car

Co. *C*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant - Captain.

CARD NUMBERS

1	5733	1436	2
2		1508	3
3		1007	4
4			5
5			6
6			7
7			8
8			9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

F | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Ear Forrest

18, { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above,

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mch 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period the war

Description:

Height 6 feet, 3 1/4 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 44

Valuation of horse \$257.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks: Entered Capt. of the Co.
April 11, 1862

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. M. Potter
Capt.

(Confederate)

F

19 Cav. Texas.

Dear Forrest
Capt., Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John L. McCoy

When

Mar 26, 186

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 19 Cav. | TEXAS.

Cav. Forrest

1st Lt. Co. C. 19 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 26., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 31

T. Hays

(186)

Copy

Vai n. 10
Vai 9 June 13.

Gen Forrest

Capt Cole

From 1st April 13

To 21 May 13

\$280

Wm. H. D. ...
...

The Confederate States

To Capt. Carr Forrest - 5

For pay for myself as Capt. Co C 19th Texas Cavy
From 1st of April 1863 to 31st May 1863 two months
at 100¢ per month \$200

I hereby Certify that - the foregoing account is accurate
and just that - I have not been absent without leave
during any part of the time charged for and that
I am not in arrears with the Confederate States

on any account whatsoever that - the last payment -
I received was from Capt. A. Hearwood, a g m 19th
Texas Cavy and to 31st March 1863 I at the same
time acknowledge that - I have received of C. H. Hunt
Lt & actg a g m 19th Tex Cavy two hundred & eighty
dollars in full of said account this June 9th
1863

App. Forrest Captain
Co. C, 19th Tex. Cavy

Printed Name: _____

Printed Name: _____

Printed Name: _____

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

No. 32.

No. 5 ABSTRACT G. 3 Qr. 186

Company Co.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

Issued _____ 186

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *Company C*
Capt. Forrest Comdg. 19th Regt Line Co. C. S. Army, for *31* days, commencing
 the *1st* of *July*, 1863, and ending on the *31st* of *July*
1863, at the Field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.
							Libs. of Corn.	Libs. of Barley.	Libs. of Oats.	Libs. of Hay.	Libs. of Fodder.	COBBLERS	BARLEY	OATS	HAY.	FODDER.	
<i>1863</i>	<i>74</i>			<i>274</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>2274</i>	<i>12</i>				<i>7</i>	<i>2738</i>				<i>1600</i>	
Required.																	
On hand, to be delivered.																	
To be supplied.																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I am duly provided with the amount of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Capt. Forrest Capt

Commanding.

RECEIVED *at the Field* on the *31st* of *July*, 1863, of *E. H. Hunt Lt and Acty*
 Assistant Quarter Master C. S. Army, *27528* pounds of corn.

1155 pounds of barley, *1155* pounds of oats,
1155 pounds of hay, and *1155* pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Capt. Forrest Capt
Comdg Co. C

Box No 5

Raid 31st July 1863

Carr Forrest

From 1st June 1863

to 31st July 1863

\$2000

19 Feb 64

The Confederate States

To Capt Carr & Co

due

For pay for myself as Capt of company C 19th Regt Texas Cavalry
From 1st day of June 1863 to 31st day of July 1863 two months at
\$140 per month \$280-

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate
and just that I have not been absent without leave during
any part of the time charge for and that I am not in
arrear with the Confederate States on any account whatever
and that the last payment I received was from Edmond St
& Co of New Orleans for the 19th Regt Texas Cavalry and to 31st day of May, 1863
I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Edmond St
& Co of New Orleans for the 19th Regt Texas Cavalry and to 31st day of July 1863
of an account the 31st day of July 1863
Wm. Forrest Capt
Co. Co. 19. T. Cavalry

+ 346
Forsyth, William. J.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331473	20
2	1545	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7

19 Cav. Texas.

71771 } Forsyth

Perk, { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Muster-in to date Mich 26, 1862.
Mich 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 22 ch 26, 1862

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period Summer

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 144

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

2226 Potter

(Confederate.)

F

19 Cav. Texas.

William J. Forsythe +

Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

March 26, 186

Bounty, \$ *50.* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

William J. Forsythe
in amt

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla 3d Pen Coms
(Source of communication.)

W J Forsythe
(Name.)

Co C, 19 Regt Tex Inf.

Wm J Forsyth priv Co C
same orgn Enl Mar 26 '62
& appears on roll dated Mar
26 '62 only one on file

William J Forsythe - Co C
same orgn appears on
Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll,
dated June 24 '62.

No C of W records found

9-13-15
11 5

FVV
JED
HES

C + E Dis.

Nothing add. found.

Hugon
Co

Sir:

Referring to the record furnished you by this office on the 24th instant in the case of William J. Purvath, or Purvatha, I have the honor to inform you that, upon a reexamination of the official records, it has been ascertained that he served in Company C, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, U. S. A., instead of infantry, as reported in the communication referred to.

Very respectfully,

H. P. McCain
Major General

(Attach this end.)

(Attach this end.)

September 15, 1915. *WMP*
Wey

The Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

THE ARIZONA HERALD

[Faint, mostly illegible typed text, possibly a header or address block.]

Chief & Div.

The record of cases received in this office shows that the call in the case of W J Forsythe was for service as of Co. 19 Texas Car and the statement of service herewith was prepared from the records on file for that organization, but erroneously shows it as of the 19th Infantry.

7-15 15
220

J. W. J. D.

Correction letter written today, carbon copy attached.

Sept. 15, 1915.

MMP

(Attach this end.)

Sept. 14, 1918.

MWP

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of Pension Com-
missioners,
Oklahoma City.

Self

The records show that one Wm. J. Forsyth, private, Company G, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry, U. S. A., enlisted March 26, 1862, and his name appears, without remark, on the company muster-in roll dated March 26, 1862. The name William J. Forsyth, same company and regiment, appears, without remark, on a bounty, pay and receipt roll dated June 26, 1862. No further record found.

H. P. McCain

The Adjutant General.

mh

Q

391

Forsythe William J.

Co. *C*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Forsythe William J.

392

Fortner Amos H

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332029	20
2	3029	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James M. ...
Sgt. { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Keller, Texas*

April, 1862.
Muster-in to date *April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 19*, 1862.

Where *Wichita, Kansas*

By whom *James Thomas*

Period *until Nov*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *5 1/2* inches.

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

No. of miles to rendezvous *12*

Valuation of horse \$ *125*; equipments \$ *25*.¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

James M. ...
Capt.

(Confederate)

[Handwritten mark] | 19 Cav. | Texas.

James H. [unclear]

....., Co. *[unclear]*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 22, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom *John McBay*

When *Mar. 24, 1862*

Bounty, \$ *100*

Signature *James H. [unclear]*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. H. [unclear]
Copyist.

✓ 343
Fortner, John L.

Co. K., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332080	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

7

19 Cav. | Texas.

John S. ...
Col., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Entered:

By whom John S. ...
When May 27, 1862

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. M. ...
(100)

(CONFEDERATE)

J. L. FORTNER

19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 2 of 1863

Date Apr. 14, 1863

Occupation Nurse

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 9, 1862

To Dec. 25, 1862

Months 1

Days 17

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

394

Foster, Elkin

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51332227	20
2	2299	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

F

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Elkin Foster

Pvt., { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Kaufman, Tex.

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period For the year

Description:

Height 6 feet 1 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

Copies

(Confederate)

G. | 19 Cav. Texas.

Elkin G. ...
Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Numbered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

186

Bounty, \$

2⁰⁰ 100

Signature

Elkin G. ...

Remarks:

Book mark:

...

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | *19th Dec* | *Texas*

E. Foster

Art Co. G. 19th Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *11 Dec*, 1862.

Date of payment *11 Dec*, 1862.

By whom *A. Harwood*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 111, page 622.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

394-a

Foster, G. B.

Co. B,

19 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers kept.....

Name.....

Rank.....

(CONFEDERATE)

G. B. Foster

Co. B, 19th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr., 1865 .

Date of issue Dec. 14th, 1865 .

Signature I

Remarks: P. or R. Pria.

2438

Roll No.

Hughes

Coylist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G.B. Foster

Co. B. 19th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr....., 1864

Date of issue..... Aug 19....., 1864

Signature X

Remarks: Pay. & exp. prisoners

1887

Roll No.

Clare Coytst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. B. Foster

Co. B. 19th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd qr, 1864.

Date of issue Apr. 29, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

1058

Roll No.

L. YRT. Provist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.S. Forster

Co. B. 19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Feb. 21, 1864.

Signature X.

Remarks:

1146

Roll No.

O'NEILL

Coyt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. B. Forester

Co B 19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Qr 1864 .

Date of issue Nov 30 1864 .

Signature I

Remarks: Pay. m. Ex. Priv

2421

Roll No.

1200

Copyist.

Ch 202

May 31st 1864

G. B. Foster

Post Office 19th

Texas Country

Over Cash

Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

Selma, Ala., May 31 1864

RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Ans Hon
G B his Master
Rout 6 "a" 19th Ind Co

Wm
A. Carter

~~_____~~
Paid 21st of Dec 1863

By M Foster

to 11th Sep 1863

on March 1st 1863

to Aug 21st 1863

Pay, \$ 72.00

[Faint handwritten notes in the left margin, possibly including a list of items or dates.]

[Large handwritten notes in the center, including the word 'Received' and other illegible text.]

[Faint handwritten notes in the right margin, possibly including a signature or date.]

Confederate States of America

Dr.

Private J. B. Foster

10th Tennessee Cavalry C. S. Army

	DOLLS.	CTS.
for monthly pay, from Oct 1st to Aug 1st 1863	72 00	
for commutation of clothing		
for commutation of shoes		
for commutation of blankets		
for commutation of forage		
for commutation of horse hire		
for commutation of medical services		
for commutation of sutler's goods		
for commutation of laundry		
for commutation of other services		
TOTAL PAID	72 00	

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on...

Descriptive Roll: *Private J. B. Foster*

RECEIVED of *John A. ...* the sum of *Twenty four* Dollars, and *no* Cents, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness: *E. J. ...* Quartermaster, Confederate States Army.

Witness: *G. E. ...* Private to B 19th Tex Cavalry

of Company (...)

Volunteers, do solemnly swear that the amount of the within account is correct and unpaid, and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount stated; that I have all Descriptive Roll or Final Statement, and that it is impossible for me to obtain them from my commanding officer, for the reason that my company is now ...

my company the amount received and from which.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this ... day of ... 1863

Notary Public for the State of Tennessee

✓ 395
Foster, John D.

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	50332228	20
2	2300	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

John J. Foster

Pvt. { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex

Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Kaufman, Tex.

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period For the War

Description:

Height 5 feet 7 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$ 25 00; equipments \$ 25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Capt.

(Confederate)

F

19 Cav. Texas.

John D. Taylor

Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *25*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom *John D. Taylor*

When *June 25*, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *55* .100

Signature *John D. Taylor*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

✓ 396
Foster Samuel, M

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331661	20
2	1750	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

F

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Samuel M Foster

Pvt, Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Feb 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 28 1862

Where Hillsboro Texas

By whom John B. Williams

Period For the war

Description:

Height 6 feet, 3/4 inches

Eyes Gray; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Coyt.

F

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Samuel W Foster
Col, Co. *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McCoy
may 28, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

S. M. Foster

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 19 Co | Texas

Samuel M. Foster

Priv. Co. D. 19 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 12 Aug, 1862.

Date of payment 10 Jan, 1863.

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 622.

H. & Jones

Copyright

✓ 397
Fowler, George W.

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30332605	20
2	2781	21
3	2659	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

✓ Bank MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

F (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

George W. Fowler

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*
Apr 2, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 2*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 2*, 1862

Where *Dresden*

By whom *Saml Wright*

Period *The war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *7* inches.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$*25*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*25*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Russell
Copyist.

F

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Fowler

, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Enlistment:

April 2, 1862

When

Dec. 28, 1863.

Where

*Bresden
Spring Hill*

By whom

*Capt. S. Wright
Lt. Wright*

Term

*The war
The war*

Description:

Farmer

Occupation

Farmer

Age

18 years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion

*Dark
Dark*

Eyes

*Blue
Blue*; hair *Brown
Brown*

Where born

Reports *Discharged Aug 13, 1862.*

Re-enlisted Dec 28, 1863.

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1871) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Foss, Comstock, Texas. - A. G. 122512.

Book mark:

Murphy

F (Confederate)
19 Cav. Texas.

George W. Fowler
Pvt., Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom *Jno C. McCoy*

When *Apr 7*, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50* / 100

Signature *G. W. Fowler*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 19 Cav | Texas

George W. Fowler
Pot Co. 9 19 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 13 Aug, 1862

Date of payment 18 Feb, 1863.

By whom A Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 622

G. E. Jones

Copies.

✓ 395
Fralley, David W.

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332782	20
2	2713	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ BOOK MADE: _____

✓ See also _____

F (Confederate.)
19 Cav. | Texas.

D. W. Fraley

Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When

May 12, 1862.

Where

Dresden

By whom

Capt. S. Wright

Term

The war

Description:

Occupation

Farmer

Age

28

years; height

5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Gray

; hair

Black

Where born

Remarks:

Discharged Mar. 20,

1863.

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1871) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frazar, Comstock, Texas.—A. G. 123512.

Book mark:

P. R. Lawrence

F

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

David W. Fraley

Priv, Co. *I*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

May 12, 186

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

D. W. Fraley

Remarks:

Book mark:

McCoy Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 19 Cav Texas

D. W. Fraley
Art Co. I 19 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 20 Dec, 1862

Date of payment 20 Dec, 1862

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 622.

G. E. Jones

Copies

399

Frazier James. C.

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	50331662	20
2	1751	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

19 Cav. | Texas.

James C. Frazier
Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*
mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date *mch 28*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *mch 28*, 1862.

Where *Hillsboro Texas*

By whom *John B. Williams*

Period *For the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *7* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

J. W. Williams
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

J

19 Cav. Texas.

James C Frazier
Col, Co. *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

Jno C McCoy

When

mch 28, 186*2*

Bounty, \$

*50*¹⁰⁰

Signature

James C Frazier

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

470
Frazier Monroe

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331660	20
2	1749	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

H

19 Cav. | Texas.

Monroe Frazier

Priv, Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

March 28 186 *2*

Muster-in to date

March 28, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 28*, 186

Where *Hillsboro Texas*

By whom *John B. Williams*

Period *For the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *10³/₄* inches.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$*75*⁰⁰; equipments \$*20*⁰⁰

Remarks:

.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate)

H

19 Cav. Texas.

Monroe Frazier
Cvt. Co. D; 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Restored:

By whom

When

Jno C McCoy
March 28, 1862

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Dead

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist

401

Frazier Robert, J.

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331641	20
2	1730	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

✓

H

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Robert S. Frazier

4th Regt. Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Nallas Texas
Mich 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Mich 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Mich 28 1862

Where Hillsboro Tex.

By whom John B. Williams

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$ 125 100; equipments \$ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

F (Confederate)
19 Cav. | Texas.

Robert J. Frazier
4 Capt, Co D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustard:

By whom

Jno C. McCoy

When

Mar 28, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

R J Frazier

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copy

462
French, William C

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	57332574	20
2	2740	21
3	2648	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

F (Confederate)
19 Cav. Texas.

William French

3 sgt, { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*
Apr 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 2*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 2*, 1862.

Where *Doersten*

By whom *Saml Wright*

Period *The war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *11* inches.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$*175*⁰⁰; equipments \$*30*⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J (Confederate.)
19 Cav. | Texas.

N. C. French

3 Sep, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Enlistment:

When *Apr 2*, 1862.

Where *Dreedon*

By whom *Capt S. Wright*

Term *The war*

Description:

Occupation *Farmer*

Age *42* years; height *5 ft. 11 1/2 in.*

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 11, 1862, on Surg. Cert.*

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1907.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel E. Frost, Corsicana, Texas.—A. G. 1282612.

Book mark:

P. R. W. ...

W (Confederate)
19 Cav. Texas.

William C. French
3rd, Co. *I*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *26*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom *Jno C. McCoy*
When *Apr 2*, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature *W. C. French*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. ...
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 19th Co | Texas

William C. French

Sergt. Co. I 19th Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 11 Aug, 1862.

Date of payment 18 Feb, 1863.

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 622.

G. E. Jones

(1863)

Copies

402-a
Fretwell, R. H.

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46856774	20
2	858208	21
3	860799	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F 1 1964 Texas

R. H. Estroell
Capt. U.S.A., 9 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., for the five days
ending May 20, 1864.

Roll dated New Orleans, La.
May 21, 1864.

Where captured Near Alexandria.

When captured May 5, 1864.

Remarks: Received at New Orleans May 19, 1864.

Number of roll:

17

L. E. Felt

Captain

(1864)

(Confederate.)

F | *17* | *170*

C. G. Foster

Capt. 19 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *San Antonio*

When captured *May*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
48; sheet 10

(1864)

Wicks

Copyright

(Confederate.)

51 *1st Regt Tex Cav* *3rd*

A. H. Fortson

Capt 1st Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *La. Louisiana*

When captured *May*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

54; sheet *10*

(2006)

Admiral

Copyed

⁺
Fretwell, R. V.
Capt. Co. 19th Texas Cav.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

218 273
226 279
844

Book Mark

H 19 Co., Texas.

R. H. Fretwell

Rank, *Priv* Co. *H*, *19* Reg't *Texas*

Admitted *June 22*, 18*64*

To **St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,**
New Orleans, La.

From

Diagnosis, *Pyæmia Chronic.*

..... Missile,

W'd at, 18 ..

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty *Warrant Officer June 29*, 18*64*

Transf'd to I. C., 18 ..

Transf'd to, 18 ..

Furloughed, 18 ..

Deserted, 18 ..

Disch'd from service, 18 ..

Died, 18 ..

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n, 18 ..

Remarks:

39 La. Reg. No. *127*; Hos. No. *42*; Page *1*

Ramsay
Copied.

F. | *19* | *Texas*

R. H. Fretwell

Rank, *Pr* Co. *4, 19* Reg't *Texas*

Admitted *July 13*, 1864,

To **St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,**
New Orleans, La.

From *1. Regiment.*

Diagnosis, *No Disease*

..... **Missile,**

W'd at, 18 ..

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty *P.S. July 14*, 1864.

Transf'd to I. C., 18 ..

Transf'd to, 18 ..

Furloughed, 18 ..

Deserted, 18 ..

Disch'd from service, 18 ..

Died, 18 ..

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n, 18 ..

Remarks:

Age 18.

La. Reg. Not *38*; Hos. No. *2462*; Page *51*.

Ramsay

(a 3-176)

Copyd.

402-6

Fretwell, R. N.

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fretwell, R. H.

463
Fritchot, Ashiel

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331269	20
2	1341	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Ashtel Fritchot

1 Co., { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Mar 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 22, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

Allen Beard

Period

to war

Description:

Height

5 feet, 6 3/4 inches.

Eyes

Gray; hair Sandy

Valuation of horse \$ 100 100; equipments \$ 30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

F

19 Cav. | Texas.

Ashiel Fricot

1 Corp., Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24* 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C McBoy

When

Mar 21, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Ashiel Fricot

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen Crosby

Captain

407-a

Friske, Joseph

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

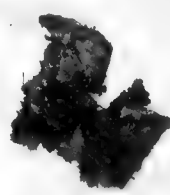
Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fisk, Joseph



✓ 404
Frost, J. R.

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332786	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)
F | **19 Cav.** | **Texas.**

S. R. Frost

....., Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 ..

Enlistment:

When *May 1*, 1864.

Where *Alexandria, La.*

By whom *Lt. R. J. Wright*

Term *The war*

Description:

Occupation *Farmer*

Age *18* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Where born *Texas*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1867,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Foss, Corsicana, Texas.—A. G. 128622

Book mark:

S. R. Frost
Copyist

✓ 405
Frost. Thomas

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332927	20
2	3028	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James Thomas

Det. { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *James Thomas*

Period *10 months*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *11 1/4* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *12*

Valuation of horse \$*125*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

James Thomas
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Street

Co. *A*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom *John C. McGeary*

When *March 24, 1862*

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature *Thomas Street*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. H. ...
Coppin

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 19 Co | Texas

Thomas Frost

Pos. Co. K 19 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 1 Jan, 1863.

Date of payment 23 Mar, 1863.

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 622.

G. E. Jones

(1863)

1863

Copyright.

✓ 406
Frigate, John M.

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331368	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F | 19 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Fugate
Pvt., Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John C. McBooy
When May 8
Mar 21, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature John M. Fugate

Remarks:

Book mark:

John C. McBooy
Capt.

✓ 407
Eulherson. James

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57332028	20
2	3027	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MADE: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James Thomas
Sgt. { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas
April 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom James Thomas.

Period 12 months.

Description:

Height 5 feet, 10 1/4 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown.

No. of miles to rendezvous 14

Valuation of horse \$225.00; equipments \$22.150

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

James Thomas

(Confederate)

7

19 Cav. Texas.

James S. Harrison
....., Co. K, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John C. Wiley
When 1862

Bounty, \$ 20 ¹⁰⁰

Signature J. S. Harrison

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. ...
Capt.

407 A

Fuller, Jesse F.

Co. B. 19 Tex. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 19 Cav | Texas

J. F. Fuller
Part Co B. 19 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 19 June, 1863.

Date of payment 19 June, 1863.

By whom E. W. Hunt

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 622

H. E. Jones

Copyist.

Co. B

Nov 16

Paid 10 June 13

Super & Butler

From 1 Nov 12

14 June 13

23/20

Co. B 79 Texas Cav

I Certify that the within named Jesse F. Fuller
 a private of Captain J. H. Westbrook's Company (B) of the 19th
 Regiment of Texas Cavalry born in the State of Missouri
 aged 22 years 5 feet 10 inches high fair complexion hazel eyes
 light hair and by occupation a farmer, was enlisted by
 Allen Beard at Dallas Texas on the 17th day of July 1862
 to serve for the period of the war, ~~and was~~ to
 discharge by reason of Surgeons certificate of disability
 The said Jesse F. Fuller was last paid by Capt. A. Harwood
 to include the 1st day of October 1862, and has pay due from
 that time to the present — There is due him, Forty Eight Dollars
 travelling expenses from Pine Bluff, the place of discharge to
 Dallas Texas the place of enrollment transportation not
 being furnished in kind there is due him Seven months
 and 19 days Cavalry pay, there is also due him Fifty
 Dollars bounty for re-enlisting ^{for 12 months for use of arms from July 1st 1862} — He is indebted to the
 Confederate States — Nothing —

Given under my hand at Pine Bluff
 Arkansas June 19th 1863. — John Wilson 1st Lieut
 Comdg Co B 19th Tex Cav

For pay from 1st of Nov 1862 to 19th of June 1863	
Being 7 months & 19 days @ \$24 =	\$183. 20
For pay for traveling from Pine Bluff Ark to Dallas Texas being four hundred & eighty miles at 10¢ per mile	48.00
	<hr/> \$231.20

Recd. of Est. Comd. Lt. & adj. a. gr. m. C. S. A this 19th
 day of June 1863 two hundred & thirty one & 20/100 Dollars
 in full of the above account

Jesse F. Fuller

✓ 408
Fuller. Warren

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332926	29
2	3076	28
3		27
4		26
5		25
6		24
7		23
8		22
9		21
10		20
11		19
12		18
13		17
14		16
15		15
16		14
17		13
18		12
19		11

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. ...
... { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
 Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *...*

Muster-in to date *...*, 186?
..., 186?

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Description:

Height *...* feet, *9 1/2* inches.

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*

Valuation of horse \$*...* 100; equipments \$*...* 100

Remarks: *...*

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regt
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

W. H. ...
Copy

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Jackson

Co. K, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom *John C. McCoy*

When *July 2*, 1862

Bounty, \$ *24* 100

Signature *M. M. Jackson*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson
Copyist

✓ 409
Fullerton, John

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332483	20
2	2710	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

F

(Confederate)

19 Cav.

Texas.

John Fullerton

, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated

Enlistment:

When

May 12, 1862.

Where *Bresden*

By whom

Capt. S. Wright

Term

The war

Description:

Occupation

Farmer

Age *18*

years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Hazel

Where born

; hair *Brown*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct. 1867,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel B. Frost, Corsicana, Texas. - A. G. 128812

Book mark:

Phuon...

(Confederate.)

F

19 Cav. Texas.

John Fullerton
No. *1*, Co. *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *26*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom *John C. McCoy*
When *May 12*, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature *John Fullerton*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mr. Waneys

✓ 410
Fullerton, William

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50932782A	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

F

19 Cav. Texas.

Wm Fullerton

Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Enlistment:

July 7, 1862

When

Feb. 1, 1864.

Where

Bredden Spring Hill

By whom

Capt S Wright Lt. R. J. Wright

Term

The color The war

Description:

Farmer

Occupation

Farmer

Age

23
25

years; height

6 ft.

in.

Complexion

Fair
Fair

Eyes

Gray
Gray

; hair *Light*
Light

Where born

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 9, 1862.*

Reenlisted Feb. 1, 1864.

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1867,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel B. Press, Comstock, Texas. - A. G. 122812.

Book mark:

W. W. Wane

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 19 cav | Texas

William Fullerton

Priv Co I 19 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 9 Aug, 1862.

Date of payment 21 May, 1863.

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 622.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

J
411
Fulton, James. S

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 1625	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

J
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7

19 Cav. | Texas.

James S. Fulton

Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Registered:

By whom

John G. McCoy

When

May 14

, 186

Bounty, \$

50. ¹⁰⁰

Signature

J. S. Fulton

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Potter

✓ 412
Funderberg, Thomas, J.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50932035	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

19 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas J. Funderberg
Pvt., Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
June 12 1862

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 19 Cav | Texas

T. J. Funderburg
Pat Co E 19 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *13 Aug*, 1862.

Date of payment *1 Jan*, 1863.

By whom *A. Harwood*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 622,

L. E. Jones

(225)

Copyist.

413
Gage, William. W.
Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332345	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

55 *C*

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

William V. Gage
Pvt., Co. *G*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *25*, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When *May 2*, 186

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

W. V. Gage

Copyist

414

Gardner, Augustus, T.

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	2194	20
2		2266	21
3		1023	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

G
Augustus J. Gardner

2 Lt., { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Kaufman, Tex.

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period for the war

Description:

Height 5² feet, 5 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. Gardner

(Confederate.)

G | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Augustus T Gardner
24th, Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustard:

By whom

When, 186 ..

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

G | 19 Cav. Texas.

A J Gardner

24, Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment April 1, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen Crosby
Crosby

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 19 Cav | TEXAS.

Augustus T. Gardner
2d Lt. Co. G. 19 Regt. Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment April 1, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 31

T. Bay

(625)

Copy

No. 32.

No. 14 ABSTRACT G. 3^d Qr. 1863

Company

C

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

August

1863

Issued

August 1863.

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt. Michaux, Company G, 19th Regt. Light Cavalry, C. S. Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of August 1863, and ending on the 31st of August 1863, in the Field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	CORN	BARLEY	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER	
												Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	
	52			52	31	1612	12	1	1	1	14	19344	4	1	1	22568	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

A. J. Gardner Lieut-Commanding.

RECEIVED in the Field on the 31st of August 1863, of 19344 pounds of corn, 4 pounds of barley, 1 pounds of oats, 1 pounds of hay, and 22568 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

A. J. Gardner Lieut-Comdg Co G

919th Texas

40 HB
3 gr 1828

row 14 abet 70

Special Requisition

(019)

30 Aug.

No 40
Special Requisition

(6) Six pair Shoes 6.50 (2) Two pair Pants 8.50 (23) Twenty three pair
Drawers 5.00 (5) Five Shirts 5.25 (1) Mexican Blanket (2) Twelve
Tin Cups 75 (13) Thirteen Canteens 2.00

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles spe-
cified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service rendered as
by the following circumstances. The articles are requisite for the
comfort of the troops belonging to the Company

Ed Hunt Lt & Act. Co. C S. A. 17th Regt. Inf. Cal. with under the
articles so ordered in the above requisition

Lt Col 18th Regt I.C.

Recd in the field the 30th day of August 1863 of Ed Hunt Lt &
Acty Co. C. S. A. 17th Regt. Inf. Cal. (6) Six pair Shoes (2) Two pair
Pants (23) Twenty three pair Drawers (5) Five Shirts (1) One Mexican
Blanket (2) Twelve ^{Tin Cups} (13) Thirteen Canteens in full of above Requisition

A. J. Gardner Supt Comd. Co. G. 17th I.C.

415 +

Gardner, Isaiah

Co. A., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331080	20
2	1187	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

C

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Josiah Gardner

File, { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

March 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled,

When March 15, 1862

Where Mansfield Tex

By whom William W. Parks

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 inches.

Eyes blue; hair black

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

C

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Isiah Gardner

Capt., 19. Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. Mcbey

When

March 15, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

Isiah Gardner

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stelson

416

Gardner, Josiah

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gardner, Josiah

417

Garman. John. N.

Co. E, **19** Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garman. John. N.

+ 415
Garmon, John N.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2033	1875-	20
2		1968	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

4

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

John T. German +

~~197~~ { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March 1862

Where Weatherford Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 6 1/4 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$85.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Garmon
Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

J. C. McCoy
Mar 31 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Remarks

J. T. Garmon

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(100)

Copy

✓ 419
Garner, Henry. C

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 ⁰ 2607	20
2	2742	21
3	2661	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

G

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Henry C. Garner

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Apr 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 2, 1862

Where Brecken

By whom Saml Wright

Period The war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 inches.

Eyes Black; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$160.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Signature

G

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Garner

Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1862.

Enlistment:

When Apr 2, 1862.

Where Dresden

By whom Capt Wright

Term The war

Description:

Occupation Farmer

Age 17 years; height 5 ft. 11 1/4 in.

Complexion dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1867.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Corsicana, Texas.—A. G. 123512

Book mark:

Recovery

G

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Henry C. Garner
Pvt., Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

Jno C McLeay

When

Apr 5, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

H. C. Garner

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. W. [Signature]

Copyist

430
Garrett, Charles. D

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5033 2359	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

G 19 Cav. | Texas.

Charles J. Garrett
Pvt., Co G, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 21, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom J. W. C. McCoy

When June 23, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature _____

Remarks: Not paid, not
having been received
prior to the 1st May
1862

Book mark: _____

J. W. C. McCoy

Coytia

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. 19 Cav Tex.

Charles D. Garrett

1st Co G. 19 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Mar 6, 1863

Date of payment Mar 13, 1863

By whom G. Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 193

G. S. Andrews

Copies

G-130.G

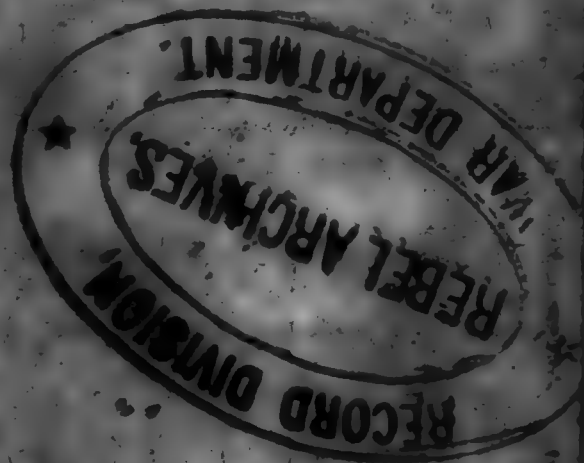
Certificate of Disability
for Discharge

Charles Garrett

Co. G 19th Tex. Cav.

Approved & certificate of
final discharge granted

By order of W. H. P. ...
Chas. H. ...



Received
May 29/65

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of disability for Discharge:

Private Charles S. Barrett of Co. A. N. C. Michael's Co. (C.)
of the 19th Regiment of Colored Cavalry was enlisted by Capt. S.
Munro at Fayetteville on the 25th day of June 1862 to
serve during the war. He was born in the State of New-
York - 63 years of age - 5 feet 10 inches high - fair com-
plexion - blue eyes - by occupation a farmer. During
the last few months said soldier has been unfit for
duty.

Approved

Wm. M. Munro

Adj. Genl.

W. C. Williams
Capt. Army & Co.

of

the

city

of

the

of

the

of

the

The said Charles S. Barrett being of the County of Poplar 176.
Michael's Company (C.) and find him incapable
of performing the duties of a soldier because of
the inability of his back and would remain in the
detachment.

Wm. M. Munro 1863 N. C. Jackson City of New York

Discharged This day of 1868

Commaning to

✓ 431
Garrett Lewis J

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 1242	20
2	1370	21
3	52499295-	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

AG 19 Cav. | Texas.

Louis J. Garrett

Plt., { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burtford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Mar 21, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 21, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Allen Beard

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 1/4 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Valuation of horse \$ 50 100; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alt Groby

(Confederate)

L

19 Cav. Texas.

Lewis J. Garrett

Plt., Co. B., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. McBoy

When

May 8
Mar 21, 1862.

Bounty, \$

*50*¹⁰⁰

Signature

Lewis J. Garrett

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | *19* *Co* | *Tex.*

Lewis J. Garrett
Regt. Co. B. 19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Aug. 11*, 186*2*

Date of payment *May 21*, 186*3*

By whom *A. Harwood*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *193*

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

421 A

Garrett, Wm. C.

Co. G. 19 Tex. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20
2.....	21
3.....	22
4.....	23
5.....	24
6.....	25
7.....	26
8.....	27
9.....	28
10.....	29
11.....	30
12.....	31
13.....	32
14.....	33
15.....	34
16.....	35
17.....	36
18.....	37
19.....	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. | 19 Cav Tex

William C. Garrett
Pt. Co. G. 19 Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Mar 6, 1863
Date of payment Mar 19, 1863
By whom G. Harwood
Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 193

A. S. Andrews
Clerk

